

TEST REPORT FOR SAR TESTING

Report No.: SRTC2019-9004(F)-19111901(H)

Product Name: Mobile Phone

Product Model: HLTE321E

Marketing Name: Hisense H40

Applicant: Hisense International Co., Ltd.

Manufacturer: Hisense Communications Co., Ltd.

Specification: Part 2.1093/IEEE Std 1528/KDB Procedures

FCC ID: 2ADOBHLTE321E

The State Radio_monitoring_center Testing Center (SRTC)

15th Building, No.30 Shixing Street, Shijingshan District, Beijing, P.R. China

Tel: 86-10-57996183 Fax: 86-10-57996388

Contents

1. GENERAL INFORMATION	2
1.1 NOTES OF THE TEST REPORT.....	2
1.2 INFORMATION ABOUT THE TESTING LABORATORY	2
1.3 APPLICANT’S DETAILS	2
1.4 MANUFACTURER’S DETAILS	2
1.5 TEST ENVIRONMENT	3
2. DESCRIPTION OF THE DEVICE UNDER TEST.....	4
2.1 FINAL EQUIPMENT BUILD STATUS	4
2.2 SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.....	5
3. REFERENCE SPECIFICATION	6
4. TEST CONDITIONS.....	7
4.1 PICTURE TO DEMONSTRATE THE REQUIRED LIQUID DEPTH	7
4.2 TEST SIGNAL, FREQUENCIES AND OUTPUT POWER.....	7
4.3 SAR MEASUREMENT SET-UP.....	7
4.4 PHANTOMS	8
4.5 TISSUE SIMULANTS	8
4.6 DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST PROCEDURE	9
5 RESULT SUMMAR	12
6 TEST RESULT.....	14
6.1 MANUFACTURING TOLERANCE	14
6.2 GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT	37
6.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT	41
6.4 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT	54
6.5 BLUETOOTH MEASUREMENT RESULT	104
6.6 Wi-Fi MEASUREMENT RESULT.....	104
6.7 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS	106
6.8 RF EXPOSURE CONDITIONS	108
6.9 SYSTEM CHECKING.....	111
6.10 SAR TEST RESULT	113
6.11 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	150
6.12 SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION SAR ANALYSIS	151
7 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	155
8 TEST EQUIPMENTS	157
ANNEX A – TEST PLOTS	165
ANNEX B – RELEVANT PAGES FROM CALIBRATION REPORTS.....	224

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1 Notes of the test report

The test report may only be reproduced or published in full. Reproduction or publication of extracts from the report requires the prior written permission of The State Radio_monitoring_center Testing Center (SRTC).

The test results relate only to individual items of the samples which have been tested.

The certification and accreditation identifiers used in this report shall not be applicable to the tested or calibrated samples thereof. The manufacturer shall not mark the tested samples or items (or a separate part of the item) with the identifiers of certification and accreditation to mislead relevant parties about the tested samples or items.

1.2 Information about the testing laboratory

Company:	The State Radio_monitoring_center Testing Center (SRTC)
Address:	15th Building, No.30 Shixing Street, Shijingshan District, Beijing P.R. China
City:	Beijing
Country or Region:	P.R. China
Contacted person:	Liu Jia
Tel:	+86 10 57996183
Fax:	+86 10 57996388
Email:	liujiaf@srtc.org.cn

1.3 Applicant's details

Company:	Hisense International Co., Ltd.
Address:	Floor 22, Hisense Tower, 17 Donghai Xi Road, Qingdao, 266071, China
City:	Qingdao
Country or Region:	China
Contacted person:	Geng Ruifeng
Tel:	+86-532-80877742
Fax:	---
Email:	gengruifeng@hisense.com

1.4 Manufacturer's details

Company:	Hisense Communications Co., Ltd.
Address:	No.218 Qianwangang Road, Economic & Technological Development Zone, Qingdao, China
City:	Qingdao
Country or Region:	China
Contacted person:	Deng Tingting
Tel:	+86-532-55753708
Fax:	---
Email:	dengtingting@hisense.com

1.5 Test Environment

Date of Receipt of test sample at SRTC:	2019.11.19
Testing Start Date:	2019.12.15
Testing End Date:	2020.01.03

Environmental Data:	Temperature (°C)	Humidity (%)
Ambient	25	40

Normal Supply Voltage (Vdc.):	3.8
-------------------------------	-----

2. DESCRIPTION OF THE DEVICE UNDER TEST

2.1 Final Equipment Build Status

Wireless Technology and Frequency Bands	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GSM Band: GSM850/GSM1900 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WCDMA Band: FDD II/IV/V <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LTE Band: 2/4/5/7/12 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wi-Fi Band: 2.4GHz/5GHz
Mode	GSM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voice (GMSK) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GPRS (GMSK) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EGPRS (GMSK/8PSK) WCDMA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMTS Rel. 99 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSDPA (Rel. 5) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSUPA (Rel. 6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSPA+ (Rel.7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DC-HSDPA (Rel.8) LTE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> QPSK <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 16QAM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 64QAM Wi-Fi 2.4GHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11b <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11g <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11n HT20 Wi-Fi 5GHz <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11n HT20/40 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 802.11ac VHT20/40/80
Duty Cycle*	GPRS: 12.5% (1 Slot), 25% (2 Slots), 37.5% (3 Slots), 50% (4 Slots) EDGE(GMSK/8PSK) 12.5% (1 Slot), 25% (2 Slots), 37.5% (3 Slots), 50% (4 Slots) WCDMA: 100% Wi-Fi 2.4GHz:802.11b: 99.3%/11g: 96.9%/11n 20: 96.6% Wi-Fi 5GHz:802.11a: 96.8%/11n20: 96.6%/11n 40: 95.1%/11ac80:90.06% Bluetooth:GFSK:46.10%/π/4DQPSK:46.10%/8DPSK:46.10% BLE:60.5%
Multi-Slot Class for GPRS/EDGE	<input type="checkbox"/> Class 8 - One Up <input type="checkbox"/> Class 10 - Two Up <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Class 12 - Four Up <input type="checkbox"/> Class 33- Four Up
Mobile Phone Capability	<input type="checkbox"/> Class A - Mobile phones can be connected to both GPRS and GSM services simultaneously. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Class B - Mobile phones can be attached to both GPRS and GSM services, using one service at a time. <input type="checkbox"/> Class C - Mobile phones are attached to either GPRS or GSM voice service. You need to switch manually between services
DTM	Not Supported
Note*	For licensed cellular network duty cycle is inherent. For unlicensed network WLAN Duty cycle are depend on the data traffic, and the traffic allocation in operating mode could be the most conservative condition which with 100% duty cycle. SAR measurement also use non signalling mode, so the duty factor shall be taken into consideration.

2.2 Support Equipment

The following support equipment was used to exercise the DUT during testing:

State of sample	Normal
Battery	Li-Lon/LPN385438/ZHONGSHAN TIANMAO BATTERY CO., LTD.
H/W Version	V1.00
S/W Version	L1702.6.01.01.MX05
IMEI	Main supply:008601601632190 Secondly supply:008601601632208
Notes	As the information described above, we use test sample offered by the customer. The relevant tests have been performed in order to verify in which combination case the EUT would have the worst features.

The product: HLTE321E is the variant of the initial certified product: HLTE321E.

Their electrical circuit design, layout and internal wiring are identical, except the supplier of Memory/PFC as below.

Main Supply

Part Name	Model	Supplier(Brand)	Description
FPC	HYT7.762.1283	SHENZHEN ZHONGRUANXINDA ELECTRONICS CO.,LTD	MAIN FPC

Secondary Supply

Part Name	Model Name	supplier	Remark
FPC	HYT7.762.1283	ZHUHAI HONGGUANG TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD	Same specification and different manufacturers

(The change of software has no influence on RF performance.)

3. REFERENCE SPECIFICATION

Specification	Version	Title
Part 2.1093	2019	Radiofrequency radiation exposure evaluation: portable devices.
IEEE Std 1528	2013	IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 447498 D01	v06	General RF Exposure Guidance
KDB 447498 D02	v02r01	SAR MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR USB DONGLE TRANSMITTERS
KDB 648474 D04	v01r03	Handset SAR
KDB 941225 D01	v03r01	3G SAR Procedures
KDB 248227 D01	v02r02	SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS
KDB 865664 D01	v01r04	SAR Measurement from 100 MHz to 6 GHz
KDB 865664 D02	v01r02	RF Exposure Reporting
KDB 941225 D05	v02r05	SAR for LTE Devices

4. TEST CONDITIONS

4.1 Picture to demonstrate the required liquid depth

The liquid depth is large than 15cm in the used SAM phantoms in flat section, and the depth of the tissue simulant was 15.0 ± 0.5 cm measured from the ear reference point during system checking and device measurements.



Liquid depth for SAR Measurement

4.2 Test Signal, Frequencies and Output Power

The device was put into operation by using a call tester. Communication between the device and the call tester was established by air link.

The device output power was set to maximum power level for all tests; a fully charged battery was used for every test sequence.

In all operating bands the measurements were performed on middle channel, and few of them were also performed on lowest and highest channels.

4.3 SAR Measurement Set-up

The system is based on a high precision robot (working range greater than 0.9m), which positions the probes with a positional repeatability of better than ± 0.02 mm. Special E-field probes have been developed for measurements close to material discontinuity, the sensors of which are directly loaded with a Schottky diode and connected via highly resistive lines (length =300mm) to the data acquisition unit. A cell controller system contains the power supply, robot controller, teaches pendant (Joystick), and remote control, is used to drive the robot motors.

The PC consists of the Micron Pentium IV computer with Win7 system and SAR Measurement Software DASY5 Professional, A/D interface card, monitor, mouse, and

keyboard. The Stäubli Robot is connected to the cell controller to allow software manipulation of the robot.

A data acquisition electronic (DAE) circuit performs the signal amplification; signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (EOC). The EOC performs the conversion from the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC plug-in card. The DAE consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the PC-card is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information and an optical uplink for commands and clock lines.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sidewise probe contacts. They are also used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection

The robot uses its own controller with a built in VME-bus computer.

4.4 Phantoms

The phantom used for all tests i.e. for both system checks and device testing, was the twin headed "SAM Phantom", manufactured by SPEAG. The phantom conforms to the requirements of IEEE 1528.

System checking was performed using the flat section, whilst Head SAR tests used the left and right head profile sections. Body SAR testing also used the flat section between the head profiles.

The SPEAG device holder was used to position the device in all tests whilst a tripod was used to position the validation dipoles against the flat section of phantom.

4.5 Tissue Simulants

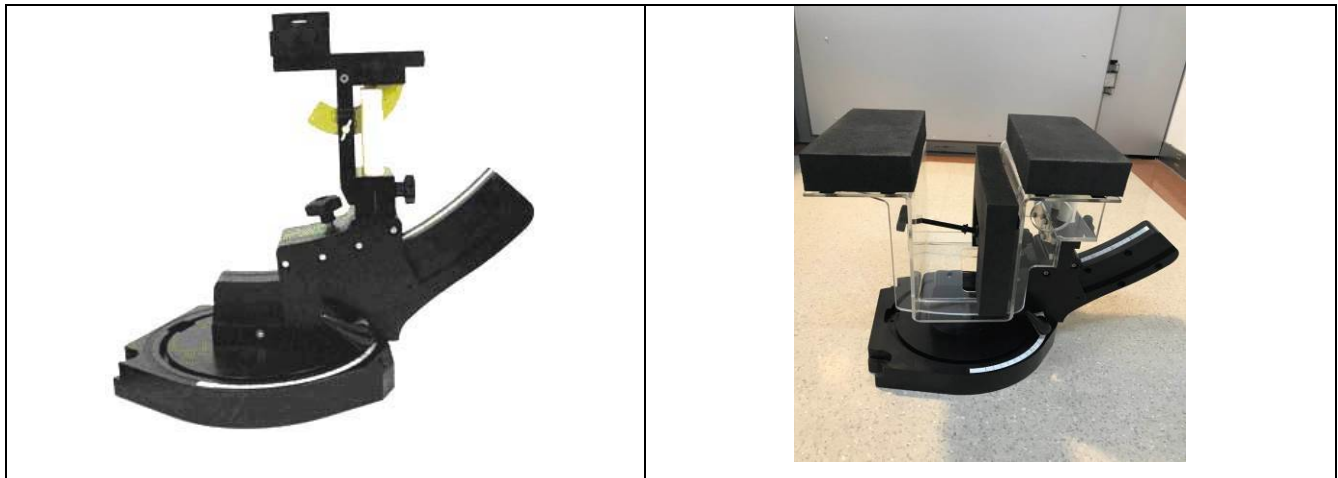
Recommended values for the dielectric parameters of the tissue simulants are given in IEEE 1528. All tests were carried out using simulants whose dielectric parameters were within $\pm 10\%$ below 3GHz and $\pm 5\%$ above 3GHz of the recommended values when use DASY system according to KDB865664D01. All tests were carried out within 24 hours of measuring the dielectric parameters.

Tissue Stimulant Recipes	
Name	Broadband tissue-equivalent liquid
Type	HBBL600-6000V6 Simulating Liquid
Note: The stimulant could be the same for head and body.	

4.6 DESCRIPTION OF THE TEST PROCEDURE

4.6.1 Device Holder

The device was placed in the device holder (illustrated below) that is supplied by SPEAG as an integral part of the Dasy system.



Device holder supplied by SPEAG

4.6.2 Test Exposure Conditions

4.6.2.1 Head Configuration

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right-hand sides of the phantom.

The positions used in the measurements were according to IEEE 1528 "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques".

4.6.2.2 Body Worn Configuration

The device was placed in the SPEAG holder below the flat section of the phantom. The distance between the device and the phantom was kept at the separation distance using a separate flat spacer that was removed before the start of the measurements. And the distance is normally determined according to the actual scene which might be the worst use condition for general exposure. The device's front and rear were oriented facing the phantom since these orientations give higher results for most regular portable devices.

4.6.2.3 Hotspot Configuration

Hotspot mode SAR is measured for all edges and surfaces of the device with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge; for the data modes, wireless technologies and frequency bands supporting hotspot mode.

4.6.3 Scan Procedure

First, area scans were used for determination of the field distribution and the approximate location of the local peak SAR values. The SAR distribution is scanned along the inside surface, at least for an area larger than the projection of the handset and antenna. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is recommended but not required to be less than 30°. The SAR distribution is first measured on a 2-D coarse grid. The scan region should cover all areas that are exposed and encompassed by the projection of the handset. There are 15 mm × 15 mm (equal or less than 2GHz), 12 mm × 12 mm (from 2GHz~4GHz) and 10mm x 10mm (from 4GHz~6GHz) measurement grid used when two staggered one-dimensional cubic splines are used to estimate the maximum SAR location.

When the reported 1g-SAR estimated by area scan is less than 1.40 w/kg.

Zoom scan was performed by using the configuration mentioned below or more conservative scan area and step to determine the averaged SAR value. Drift was determined by measuring the same point at the start of the area scan and again at the end of the zoom scan.

Below 3GHz: 32mmX32mmX30mm scan area with 8 mm X8 mm X5 mm steps

2GHz-3GHz: 32mmX32mmX30mm scan area with 8 mm X8 mm X5 mm steps

3GHz-4GHz: 28mmX28mmX28mm scan area with 7 mm X7 mm X4 mm steps

4GHz-5GHz: 25mmX25mmX24mm scan area with 5 mm X5 mm X3 mm steps

5GHz-6GHz: 25mmX25mmX22mm scan area with 5 mm X5 mm X2 mm steps

4.6.4 SAR Averaging Methods

The maximum SAR value was averaged over a cube of tissue using interpolation and extrapolation.

The interpolation, extrapolation and maximum search routines within DASY5 are all based on the modified Quadratic Shepard's method (Robert J. Renka, "Multivariate Interpolation of Large Sets of Scattered Data", University of North Texas ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software, vol. 14, no. 2, June 1988, pp. 139-148).

The interpolation scheme combines a least-square fitted function method with a weighted average method. A triradiate 3-D / bivariate 2-D quadratic function is computed for each measurement point and fitted to neighboring points by a least-square method. For the zoom scan, inverse distance weighting is incorporated to fit distant points more accurately. The interpolating function is finally calculated as a weighted average of the quadratics.

In the zoom scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the deepest measurement points to the inner surface of the phantom.


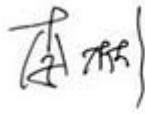
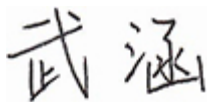
5 RESULT SUMMAR

The maximum reported SAR values for Head configuration and Body Worn configuration are given as follows. The device conforms to the requirements of the standard(s) when the maximum reported SAR value is less than or equal to the limit.

Exposure Position	Frequency Band	1g-SAR Result(W/kg)	Highest 1g-SAR Result(W/kg)		Limit (W/kg)/1g	Result
Head	GSM 850	0.54	1.00			
	GSM 1900	0.51				
	WCDMA Band II	0.93				
	WCDMA Band IV	0.79				
	WCDMA Band V	1.00				
	LTE Band 2	0.82				
	LTE Band 4	0.81				
	LTE Band 5	0.93				
	LTE Band 7	0.83				
	LTE Band 12	0.37				
	BT/BLE 2.4GHz Band	0.01				
	WLAN 2.4GHz Band	0.69				
	WLAN 5GHz Band(1)	0.69				
	WLAN 5GHz Band(2A)	0.65				
WLAN 5GHz Band(2C)	0.58					
WLAN 5GHz Band(3)	0.67					
Body-Worn (10mm Gap)	GSM 850	0.56	1.30	1.30	1.6	pass
	GSM 1900	0.79				
	WCDMA Band II	1.16				
	WCDMA Band IV	0.76				
	WCDMA Band V	0.23				
	LTE Band 2	1.30				
	LTE Band 4	1.07				
	LTE Band 5	0.28				
	LTE Band 7	1.18				
	LTE Band 12	0.17				
	BT/BLE 2.4GHz Band	0.01				
	WLAN 2.4GHz Band	0.20				
	WLAN 5GHz Band(1)	0.15				
	WLAN 5GHz Band(2A)	0.14				
WLAN 5GHz Band(2C)	0.12					
WLAN 5GHz Band(3)	0.15					
Hotspot (10mm Gap)	GSM 850	0.56	1.30			
	GSM 1900	0.96				
	WCDMA Band II	1.16				
	WCDMA Band IV	1.13				
	WCDMA Band V	0.23				
	LTE Band 2	1.30				
	LTE Band 4	1.07				
	LTE Band 5	0.28				
	LTE Band 7	1.18				
	LTE Band 12	0.17				
	WLAN 2.4GHz Band	0.20				
	WLAN 5GHz Band(1)	0.19				
	WLAN 5GHz Band(2A)	0.14				
	WLAN 5GHz Band(2C)	0.12				
WLAN 5GHz Band(3)	0.24					

Simultaneous Transmission Summary

Exposure Position	Frequency Band	1g-SAR Result (W/kg)	Highest 1g-SAR Result(W/kg)	Limit (W/kg)/ 1g	Result
Head	GSM & Wi-Fi(2.4G/5G)	1.22	1.54	1.6	pass
	WCDMA & Wi-Fi(2.4G/5G)	1.53			
	LTE & Wi-Fi(2.4G/5G)	1.51			
	GSM & Bluetooth/BLE&Wi-Fi 5G	1.19			
	WCDMA&Bluetooth/BLE&Wi-Fi 5G	1.54			
	LTE & Bluetooth/BLE&Wi-Fi 5G	1.52			
Body-Worn (10mm Gap)	GSM & Wi-Fi(2.4G/5G)	0.99	1.50	1.6	pass
	WCDMA & Wi-Fi(2.4G/5G)	1.37			
	LTE & Wi-Fi(2.4G/5G)	1.50			
	GSM & Bluetooth/BLE&Wi-Fi 5G	0.93			
	WCDMA&Bluetooth/BLE&Wi-Fi 5G	1.30			
	LTE &Bluetooth/BLE&Wi-Fi 5G	1.44			
hotspot (10mm Gap)	GSM & Wi-Fi(2.4G/5G)	1.20	1.50	1.6	pass
	WCDMA & Wi-Fi(2.4G/5G)	1.37			
	LTE & Wi-Fi(2.4G/5G)	1.50			

This Test Report Is Approved by: Mr. Peng Zhen 	Review by: Mr. Li Bin 
Tested and issued by: Miss Wu Han 	Approved date: 20200114

6 TEST RESULT

6.1 Manufacturing Tolerance

GSM

Up Antenna

GSM 850			
Channel	Channel 128	Channel 189	Channel 251
Tolerance (dBm)	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5

GSM 850 GPRS				
Channel		128	189	251
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	27.7~31.7	27.7~31.7	27.7~31.7
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	26.3~30.3	26.3~30.3	26.3~30.3
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.2~30.0	25.2~30.0	25.2~30.0

GSM 850 EGPRS(GMSK)				
Channel		128	189	251
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	27.7~31.7	27.7~31.7	27.7~31.7
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	26.3~30.3	26.3~30.3	26.3~30.3
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.2~30.0	25.2~30.0	25.2~30.0

GSM 850 EGPRS(8PSK)				
Channel		128	189	251
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	23.5~27.5	23.5~27.5	23.5~27.5
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	22.3~26.3	22.3~26.3	22.3~26.3
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	20.0~24.0	20.0~24.0	20.0~24.0
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.0	19.0~23.0	19.0~23.0

Down Antenna

GSM 850			
Channel	Channel 128	Channel 189	Channel 251
Tolerance (dBm)	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5

GSM 850 GPRS				
Channel		128	189	251
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	27.7~31.7	27.7~31.7	27.7~31.7
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	26.3~30.3	26.3~30.3	26.3~30.3
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.2~30.0	25.2~30.0	25.2~30.0

GSM 850 EGPRS(GMSK)				
Channel		128	189	251
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5	28.3~33.5
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	27.7~31.7	27.7~31.7	27.7~31.7
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	26.3~30.3	26.3~30.3	26.3~30.3
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.2~30.0	25.2~30.0	25.2~30.0

GSM 850 EGPRS(8PSK)				
Channel		128	189	251
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	23.5~27.5	23.5~27.5	23.5~27.5
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	22.3~26.3	22.3~26.3	22.3~26.3
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	20.0~24.0	20.0~24.0	20.0~24.0
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.0	19.0~23.0	19.0~23.0

Up Antenna

GSM 1900			
Channel	Channel 512	Channel 661	Channel 810
Tolerance (dBm)	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5

GSM 1900 GPRS				
Channel		512	661	810
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.0~29.0	25.0~29.0	25.0~29.0
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	23.3~27.3	23.3~27.3	23.3~27.3
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	21.7~26.5	21.7~26.5	21.7~26.5

GSM 1900 EGPRS(GMSK)				
Channel		512	661	810
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.0~29.0	25.0~29.0	25.0~29.0
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	23.3~27.3	23.3~27.3	23.3~27.3
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	21.7~26.5	21.7~26.5	21.7~26.5

GSM 1900 EGPRS(8PSK)				
Channel		512	661	810
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	22.0~26.0	22.0~26.0	22.0~26.0
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	21.0~25.0	21.0~25.0	21.0~25.0
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.0	19.0~23.0	19.0~23.0
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	17.7~21.7	17.7~21.7	17.7~21.7

Down Antenna

GSM 1900			
Channel	Channel 512	Channel 661	Channel 810
Tolerance (dBm)	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5

GSM 1900 GPRS				
Channel		512	661	810
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.0~29.0	25.0~29.0	25.0~29.0
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	23.3~27.3	23.3~27.3	23.3~27.3
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	21.7~26.5	21.7~26.5	21.7~26.5

GSM 1900 EGPRS(GMSK)				
Channel		512	661	810
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5	25.5~30.5
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	25.0~29.0	25.0~29.0	25.0~29.0
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	23.3~27.3	23.3~27.3	23.3~27.3
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	21.7~26.5	21.7~26.5	21.7~26.5

GSM 1900 EGPRS(8PSK)				
Channel		512	661	810
1 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	22.0~26.0	22.0~26.0	22.0~26.0
2 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	21.0~25.0	21.0~25.0	21.0~25.0
3 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.0	19.0~23.0	19.0~23.0
4 Txslot	Tolerance (dBm)	17.7~21.7	17.7~21.7	17.7~21.7

WCDMA

Up Antenna

WCDMA Band II			
Channel	9262	9400	9538
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.5	19.0~23.5	19.0~23.5

HSDPA Band II				
Channel		9262	9400	9538
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSUPA Band II				
Channel		9262	9400	9538
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 5	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSPA+ Band II				
Channel		9262	9400	9538
QPSK	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
16QAM	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

DC-HSDPA Band II				
Channel		9262	9400	9538
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

Down Antenna

WCDMA Band II			
Channel	9262	9400	9538
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.5	19.0~23.5	19.0~23.5

HSDPA Band II				
Channel		9262	9400	9538
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSUPA Band II				
Channel		9262	9400	9538
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 5	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSPA+ Band II				
Channel		9262	9400	9538
QPSK	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
16QAM	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

DC-HSDPA Band II				
Channel		9262	9400	9538
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

Up Antenna

WCDMA Band V			
Channel	4132	4183	4233
Tolerance (dBm)	19.3~23.7	19.3~23.7	19.3~23.7

HSDPA Band V				
Channel	4132	4183	4233	
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSUPA Band V				
Channel	4132	4183	4233	
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 5	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSPA+ Band V				
Channel	4132	4183	4233	
QPSK	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
16QAM	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

DC-HSDPA Band VI				
Channel	4132	4183	4233	
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

Down Antenna

WCDMA Band V			
Channel	4132	4183	4233
Tolerance (dBm)	19.3~23.7	19.3~23.7	19.3~23.7

HSDPA Band V				
Channel	4132	4183	4233	
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSUPA Band V				
Channel	4132	4183	4233	
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 5	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSPA+ Band V				
Channel	4132	4183	4233	
QPSK	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
16QAM	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

DC-HSDPA Band V				
Channel	4132	4183	4233	
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

Up Antenna

WCDMA Band IV			
Channel	1312	1412	1513
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.8	19.0~23.8	19.0~23.8

HSDPA Band IV				
Channel		1312	1412	1513
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~22.0	18.0~22.0	18.0~22.0
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSUPA Band IV				
Channel		1312	1412	1513
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 5	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSPA+ Band IV				
Channel		1312	1412	1513
QPSK	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
16QAM	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

DC-HSDPA Band IV				
Channel		1312	1412	1513
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

Down Antenna

WCDMA Band IV			
Channel	1312	1412	1513
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.8	19.0~23.8	19.0~23.8

HSDPA Band IV				
Channel		1312	1412	1513
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~22.0	18.0~22.0	18.0~22.0
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSUPA Band IV				
Channel		1312	1412	1513
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 5	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

HSPA+ Band IV				
Channel		1312	1412	1513
QPSK	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
16QAM	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

DC-HSDPA Band IV				
Channel		1312	1412	1513
Sub test 1	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 2	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 3	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5
Sub test 4	Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5	18.5~22.5

LTE

Note: RB allocation mentioned below is for all Bandwidths, and the Frequency Range are divided to 3 ranges (Low, Mid, High)

Band 2

Up Antenna

QPSK

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3

16QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3

64QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3

Down Antenna

QPSK

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3

16QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3

64QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6	18.2~22.6
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3	18.5~23.3

Band 4

Up Antenna

QPSK

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0

16QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0

64QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0

Down Antenna
 QPSK

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0

16QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0

64QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0	18.0~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0	18.6~24.0

Band 5

Up Antenna

QPSK

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3

16QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3

64QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3

Down Antenna
 QPSK

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3

16QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3

64QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7	18.3~22.7
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3	19.0~23.3

Band 7

Up Antenna

QPSK

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8

16QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8

64QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8

Down Antenna
 QPSK

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8

16QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8

64QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2	18.7~23.2
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8	19.4~23.8

Band 12

Up Antenna

QPSK

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0

16QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0

64QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0

Down Antenna
 QPSK

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0

16QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0

64QAM

100%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
50%RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0	18.3~23.0
1RB			
Frequency Range	Low	Mid	High
Tolerance (dBm)	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0	19.0~24.0

Bluetooth

GFSK			
Channel	0	39	78
Tolerance (dBm)	3.0~7.4	3.0~7.4	3.0~7.4
π/4DQPSK			
Channel	0	39	78
Tolerance (dBm)	1.0~5.0	1.0~5.0	1.0~5.0
8DPSK			
Channel	0	39	78
Tolerance (dBm)	1.0~5.0	1.0~5.0	1.0~5.0

Bluetooth (BLE)

GFSK			
Channel	0	19	39
Tolerance (dBm)	0.5~4.5	0.5~4.5	0.5~4.5

WLAN 2.4GHz

802.11b			
Channel	1	6	11
Tolerance (dBm)	12.0~16.3	12.0~16.3	12.0~16.3
802.11g			
Channel	1	6	11
Tolerance (dBm)	9.5~13.5	9.5~13.5	9.5~13.5
802.11n HT20			
Channel	1	6	11
Tolerance (dBm)	8.5~12.5	8.5~12.5	8.5~12.5

WIFI-5GHz (UNII-1)

802.11a	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.9~9.0
802.11n HT20	
Tolerance (dBm)	3.5~7.5
802.11n HT40	
Tolerance (dBm)	3.5~7.5
802.11ac VHT20	
Tolerance (dBm)	3.5~7.5
802.11ac VHT40	
Tolerance (dBm)	3.5~7.5
802.11ac VHT80	
Tolerance (dBm)	3.5~7.5

WIFI-5GHz (UNII-2A)

802.11a	
Tolerance (dBm)	5.0~9.0
802.11n HT20	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.0~8.0
802.11n HT40	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.0~8.0
802.11ac VHT20	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.0~8.0
802.11ac VHT40	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.0~8.0
802.11ac VHT80	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.0~8.0

WIFI-5GHz (UNII-2C)

802.11a	
Tolerance (dBm)	5.0~9.0
802.11n HT20	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.0~8.0
802.11n HT40	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.0~8.0
802.11ac VHT20	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.0~8.0
802.11ac VHT40	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.0~8.0
802.11ac VHT80	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.0~8.0

WIFI-5GHz (UNII-3)

802.11a	
Tolerance (dBm)	4.5~9.0
802.11n HT20	
Tolerance (dBm)	3.5~7.5
802.11n HT40	
Tolerance (dBm)	3.5~7.5
802.11ac VHT20	
Tolerance (dBm)	3.5~7.5
802.11ac VHT40	
Tolerance (dBm)	3.5~7.5
802.11ac VHT80	
Tolerance (dBm)	3.5~7.5

6.2 GSM Measurement result

Up antenna

GSM mode

Mode	GSM900			GSM1800		
Channel	975	37	124	512	698	885
Frequency(MHz)	880.2	897.4	914.8	1710.2	1747.4	1784.8
Measured Power(dBm)	32.19	32.06	31.90	29.58	29.63	29.34
Frame Average Power (dBm)	23.16	23.03	22.87	20.55	20.60	20.31

GPRS Measured Power

Mode	GPRS850			GPRS1900		
Channel	128	189	251	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
4Downlink1uplinkPower(dBm)	32.19	32.06	31.90	29.29	29.27	29.08
3Downlink2uplinkPower(dBm)	31.65	31.54	31.39	28.55	28.52	28.42
2Downlink3uplinkPower(dBm)	30.13	30.06	29.97	26.73	26.69	26.62
1Downlink4uplinkPower(dBm)	29.10	29.03	28.95	25.63	25.61	25.52

GPRS Frame Average Power

Mode	GPRS850			GPRS1900		
Channel	128	189	251	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
4Downlink1uplinkPower(dBm)	23.16	23.03	22.87	20.26	20.24	20.05
3Downlink2uplinkPower(dBm)	25.63	25.52	25.37	22.53	22.50	22.40
2Downlink3uplinkPower(dBm)	25.87	25.80	25.71	22.47	22.43	22.36
1Downlink4uplinkPower(dBm)	26.09	26.02	25.94	22.62	22.60	22.51

EGPRS Measured Power

Mode	EGPRS850(GMSK)			EGPRS1900(GMSK)		
	EGPRS850 (8PSK)			EGPRS1900 (8PSK)		
Channel	128	189	251	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
1uplinkPower(dBm)	32.19	32.06	31.90	29.29	29.27	29.08
	26.82	26.85	26.98	25.52	25.49	25.48
2uplinkPower(dBm)	31.65	31.54	31.39	28.55	28.52	28.42
	25.75	25.76	25.87	24.40	24.31	24.36
3uplinkPower(dBm)	30.13	30.06	29.97	26.73	26.69	26.62
	23.47	23.43	23.53	22.35	22.32	22.27
4uplinkPower(dBm)	29.10	29.03	28.95	25.63	25.61	25.52
	22.36	22.31	22.28	21.17	20.93	20.92

EGPRS Frame Average Power

Mode	EGPRS850(GMSK)			EGPRS1900(GMSK)		
	EGPRS850 (8PSK)			EGPRS1900 (8PSK)		
Channel	128	189	251	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
1uplinkPower(dBm)	23.16	23.03	22.87	20.26	20.24	20.05
	17.79	17.82	17.95	16.49	16.46	16.45
2uplinkPower(dBm)	25.63	25.52	25.37	22.53	22.50	22.40
	19.73	19.74	19.85	18.38	18.29	18.34
3uplinkPower(dBm)	25.87	25.80	25.71	22.47	22.43	22.36
	19.21	19.17	19.27	18.09	18.06	18.01
4uplinkPower(dBm)	26.09	26.02	25.94	22.62	22.60	22.51
	19.35	19.30	19.27	18.16	17.92	17.91

Down antenna

GSM mode

Mode	GSM900			GSM1800		
Channel	975	37	124	512	698	885
Frequency(MHz)	880.2	897.4	914.8	1710.2	1747.4	1784.8
Measured Power(dBm)	32.18	32.21	32.20	29.58	29.63	29.34
Frame Average Power (dBm)	23.15	23.18	23.17	20.55	20.60	20.31

GPRS Measured Power

Mode	GPRS850			GPRS1900		
Channel	128	189	251	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
4Downlink1uplinkPower(dBm)	32.18	32.21	32.20	29.58	29.63	29.34
3Downlink2uplinkPower(dBm)	31.67	31.66	31.65	28.83	28.89	28.68
2Downlink3uplinkPower(dBm)	30.25	30.23	30.22	26.99	27.06	26.97
1Downlink4uplinkPower(dBm)	29.27	29.24	29.22	25.89	25.97	25.89

GPRS Frame Average Power

Mode	GPRS850			GPRS1900		
Channel	128	189	251	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
4Downlink1uplinkPower(dBm)	23.15	23.18	23.17	20.55	20.60	20.31
3Downlink2uplinkPower(dBm)	25.65	25.64	25.63	22.81	22.87	22.66
2Downlink3uplinkPower(dBm)	25.99	25.97	25.96	22.73	22.80	22.71
1Downlink4uplinkPower(dBm)	26.26	26.23	26.21	22.88	22.96	22.88

EGPRS Measured Power

Mode	EGPRS850(GMSK)			EGPRS1900(GMSK)		
	EGPRS850 (8PSK)			EGPRS1900 (8PSK)		
Channel	128	189	251	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
1uplinkPower(dBm)	32.18	32.21	32.20	29.58	29.63	29.34
	27.21	27.22	27.32	25.95	25.99	25.94
2uplinkPower(dBm)	31.67	31.66	31.65	28.83	28.89	28.68
	26.06	26.07	26.12	24.84	24.82	24.65
3uplinkPower(dBm)	30.25	30.23	30.22	26.99	27.06	26.97
	23.82	23.84	23.95	22.77	22.74	22.61
4uplinkPower(dBm)	29.27	29.24	29.22	25.89	25.97	25.89
	22.79	22.65	22.72	21.62	21.66	21.57

EGPRS Frame Average Power

Mode	EGPRS850(GMSK)			EGPRS1900(GMSK)		
	EGPRS850 (8PSK)			EGPRS1900 (8PSK)		
Channel	128	189	251	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
1uplinkPower(dBm)	23.15	23.18	23.17	20.55	20.60	20.31
	18.18	18.19	18.29	16.92	16.96	16.91
2uplinkPower(dBm)	25.65	25.64	25.63	22.81	22.87	22.66
	20.04	20.05	20.10	18.82	18.80	18.63
3uplinkPower(dBm)	25.99	25.97	25.96	22.73	22.80	22.71
	19.56	19.58	19.69	18.51	18.48	18.35
4uplinkPower(dBm)	26.26	26.23	26.21	22.88	22.96	22.88
	19.78	19.64	19.71	18.61	18.65	18.56

Division Factors (for Measured Power and Frame Average Power):

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot (1uplink) = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots(2uplink) = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots (3uplink) = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots (4uplink) = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the frame average conducted power, the SAR measurements are performed with **4Txslots (4uplink)** of GPRS850 (GMSK) and GPRS1900 (GMSK).

6.3 WCDMA Measurement result

Release 99

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01.

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification. The DUT supports power Class 3, which has a nominal maximum output power of 24 dBm (+1.7/-3.7).

Mode	Subtest	Rel99
WCDMA General Settings	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1
	RMC mode AMR mode	12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps RMC in 3.4 kbps SRB
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2
	β_c/β_d	8/15

Up Antenna

Measured Results

Mode	Band II		
Channel	9262	9400	9538
Frequency (MHz)	1852.4	1880	1907.6
RB test mode1+64kRMC(dBm)	22.28	22.65	22.51
RB test mode1+12.2kRMC(dBm)	22.93	22.98	22.97
RB test mode1+12.2k AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (dBm)	22.17	22.40	22.55
RB test mode1+144kRMC(dBm)	22.12	22.67	22.51
RB test mode1+384kRMC(dBm)	22.14	22.52	22.53

Mode	Band V		
Channel	4132	4183	4233
Frequency(MHz)	826.4	836.4	846.6
RB test mode1+64kRMC(dBm)	22.86	22.81	22.75
RB test mode1+12.2kRMC(dBm)	23.19	23.20	23.13
RB test mode1+12.2k AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (dBm)	22.89	22.80	22.83
RB test mode1+144kRMC(dBm)	22.87	22.82	22.75
RB test mode1+384kRMC(dBm)	22.71	22.88	22.74

Mode	Band IV		
Channel	1312	1412	1513
Frequency(MHz)	1712.4	1732.4	1752.6
RB test mode1+64kRMC(dBm)	22.56	22.51	22.55
RB test mode1+12.2kRMC(dBm)	22.81	22.79	22.72
RB test mode1+12.2k AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (dBm)	22.69	22.70	22.63
RB test mode1+144kRMC(dBm)	22.57	22.62	22.75
RB test mode1+384kRMC(dBm)	22.71	22.58	22.64

Down Antenna

Measured Results

Mode	Band II		
Channel	9262	9400	9538
Frequency (MHz)	1852.4	1880	1907.6
RB test mode1+64kRMC(dBm)	23.28	23.15	23.21
RB test mode1+12.2kRMC(dBm)	23.38	23.41	23.37
RB test mode1+12.2k AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (dBm)	23.15	23.20	23.25
RB test mode1+144kRMC(dBm)	23.23	23.17	23.21
RB test mode1+384kRMC(dBm)	23.13	23.22	23.23

Mode	Band V		
Channel	4132	4183	4233
Frequency(MHz)	826.4	836.4	846.6
RB test mode1+64kRMC(dBm)	23.16	23.21	23.15
RB test mode1+12.2kRMC(dBm)	23.31	23.28	23.23
RB test mode1+12.2k AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (dBm)	23.29	23.20	23.13
RB test mode1+144kRMC(dBm)	23.17	23.22	22.95
RB test mode1+384kRMC(dBm)	23.11	23.21	23.14

Mode	Band IV		
Channel	1312	1412	1513
Frequency(MHz)	1712.4	1732.4	1752.6
RB test mode1+64kRMC(dBm)	23.16	23.11	23.15
RB test mode1+12.2kRMC(dBm)	23.22	23.18	23.16
RB test mode1+12.2k AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (dBm)	23.19	23.07	23.13
RB test mode1+144kRMC(dBm)	23.17	23.12	23.05
RB test mode1+384kRMC(dBm)	23.11	23.08	23.14

Release 5

The following 4 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 5 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	$\beta_c\beta_d$	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	CM(dB) ⁽²⁾
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	12/15 ⁽³⁾	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/18	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

Note1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note2: CM=1 for $\beta_c\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$.

Note3: For subtest 2 the $\beta_c\beta_d$ ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period(TF1,TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC(TF1,TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Up antenna

Measured Results

WCDMA Band II				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSDPA	Subtest 1	1852.4	9262	21.58
		1880.0	9400	21.43
		1907.6	9538	21.11
	Subtest 2	1852.4	9262	21.11
		1880.0	9400	21.64
		1907.6	9538	21.00
	Subtest 3	1852.4	9262	21.94
		1880.0	9400	21.92
		1907.6	9538	21.58
	Subtest 4	1852.4	9262	21.95
		1880.0	9400	21.86
		1907.6	9538	21.35

WCDMA Band V				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSDPA	Subtest 1	826.4	4132	22.30
		836.6	4183	22.01
		846.6	4233	22.14
	Subtest 2	826.4	4132	21.87
		836.6	4183	21.90
		846.6	4233	22.24
	Subtest 3	826.4	4132	22.00
		836.6	4183	21.99
		846.6	4233	22.31
	Subtest 4	826.4	4132	22.17
		836.6	4183	22.17
		846.6	4233	22.09

WCDMA Band IV				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSDPA	Subtest 1	1712.4	1312	21.32
		1732.4	1412	21.27
		1752.6	1513	21.11
	Subtest 2	1712.4	1312	21.48
		1732.4	1412	21.31
		1752.6	1513	21.68
	Subtest 3	1712.4	1312	21.51
		1732.4	1412	21.14
		1752.6	1513	21.33
	Subtest 4	1712.4	1312	21.23
		1732.4	1412	21.23
		1752.6	1513	21.21

Down antenna

Measured Results

WCDMA Band II				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSDPA	Subtest 1	1852.4	9262	22.20
		1880.0	9400	21.95
		1907.6	9538	21.93
	Subtest 2	1852.4	9262	22.10
		1880.0	9400	21.84
		1907.6	9538	22.05
	Subtest 3	1852.4	9262	22.04
		1880.0	9400	22.21
		1907.6	9538	22.17
	Subtest 4	1852.4	9262	21.89
		1880.0	9400	22.23
		1907.6	9538	21.83

WCDMA Band V				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSDPA	Subtest 1	826.4	4132	22.26
		836.6	4183	22.05
		846.6	4233	22.35
	Subtest 2	826.4	4132	22.25
		836.6	4183	22.37
		846.6	4233	21.96
	Subtest 3	826.4	4132	21.93
		836.6	4183	21.83
		846.6	4233	22.24
	Subtest 4	826.4	4132	22.30
		836.6	4183	21.89
		846.6	4233	22.07

WCDMA Band IV				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSDPA	Subtest 1	1712.4	1312	21.98
		1732.4	1412	21.97
		1752.6	1513	21.88
	Subtest 2	1712.4	1312	21.98
		1732.4	1412	22.38
		1752.6	1513	22.27
	Subtest 3	1712.4	1312	22.36
		1732.4	1412	22.03
		1752.6	1513	22.13
	Subtest 4	1712.4	1312	22.31
		1732.4	1412	22.24
		1752.6	1513	21.82

Release 6

The following 5 Sub-tests were completed according to Release 6 procedures in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS34.121.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (S F)	β_c/β_d	$\beta_{hs}^{(1)}$	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (S F)	β_{ed} (code s)	CM ⁽²⁾ (dB)	MP R (dB)	AG ⁽⁴⁾ Index	E-TF CI
1	11/15 ⁽³⁾	15/15 ⁽³⁾	64	11/15 ⁽³⁾	22/15	209/25	1039/25	4	1	1.0	2.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$	4	2	2.0	2.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	64	15/15 ⁽⁴⁾	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	2.0	21	81

Note1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note2: CM=1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15, \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

NOTE5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.

NOTE6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Up antenna

Measured Results

WCDMA Band II				
Mode	Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)	
HSPA	Subtest 1	1852.4	9262	21.05
		1880.0	9400	21.61
		1907.6	9538	21.28
	Subtest 2	1852.4	9262	21.22
		1880.0	9400	21.59
		1907.6	9538	21.40
	Subtest 3	1852.4	9262	21.07
		1880.0	9400	21.45
		1907.6	9538	21.58
	Subtest 4	1852.4	9262	21.29
		1880.0	9400	21.44
		1907.6	9538	21.19
	Subtest 5	1852.4	9262	21.57
		1880.0	9400	21.40
		1907.6	9538	21.51

WCDMA Band V				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSPA	Subtest 1	826.4	4132	22.34
		836.6	4183	22.26
		846.6	4233	21.96
	Subtest 2	826.4	4132	22.23
		836.6	4183	21.85
		846.6	4233	22.25
	Subtest 3	826.4	4132	21.96
		836.6	4183	21.97
		846.6	4233	22.13
	Subtest 4	826.4	4132	21.96
		836.6	4183	22.38
		846.6	4233	22.04
	Subtest 5	826.4	4132	22.24
		836.6	4183	21.96
		846.6	4233	22.07

WCDMA Band IV				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSPA	Subtest 1	1712.4	1312	21.57
		1732.4	1412	21.62
		1752.6	1513	21.26
	Subtest 2	1712.4	1312	21.41
		1732.4	1412	21.34
		1752.6	1513	21.48
	Subtest 3	1712.4	1312	21.27
		1732.4	1412	21.25
		1752.6	1513	21.35
	Subtest 4	1712.4	1312	21.58
		1732.4	1412	21.18
		1752.6	1513	21.35
	Subtest 5	1712.4	1312	21.66
		1732.4	1412	21.48
		1752.6	1513	21.14

Down antenna

Measured Results

WCDMA Band II				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSPA	Subtest 1	1852.4	9262	22.02
		1880.0	9400	22.02
		1907.6	9538	22.29
	Subtest 2	1852.4	9262	21.98
		1880.0	9400	22.37
		1907.6	9538	21.95
	Subtest 3	1852.4	9262	22.02
		1880.0	9400	22.32
		1907.6	9538	21.96
	Subtest 4	1852.4	9262	22.21
		1880.0	9400	22.05
		1907.6	9538	22.04
	Subtest 5	1852.4	9262	22.02
		1880.0	9400	22.31
		1907.6	9538	22.29

WCDMA Band V				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSPA	Subtest 1	826.4	4132	22.24
		836.6	4183	22.32
		846.6	4233	22.17
	Subtest 2	826.4	4132	21.84
		836.6	4183	22.13
		846.6	4233	22.30
	Subtest 3	826.4	4132	22.21
		836.6	4183	22.01
		846.6	4233	22.11
	Subtest 4	826.4	4132	21.92
		836.6	4183	22.37
		846.6	4233	21.92
	Subtest 5	826.4	4132	21.89
		836.6	4183	22.35
		846.6	4233	22.31

WCDMA Band IV				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSPA	Subtest 1	1712.4	1312	21.91
		1732.4	1412	22.31
		1752.6	1513	22.00
	Subtest 2	1712.4	1312	21.90
		1732.4	1412	22.26
		1752.6	1513	22.17
	Subtest 3	1712.4	1312	21.83
		1732.4	1412	22.13
		1752.6	1513	22.00
	Subtest 4	1712.4	1312	22.21
		1732.4	1412	22.00
		1752.6	1513	22.28
	Subtest 5	1712.4	1312	22.23
		1732.4	1412	21.96
		1752.6	1513	21.86

Release 7
HSPA+

Up antenna

WCDMA Band II				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSPA+	QPSK	1852.4	9262	19.64
		1880.0	9400	19.57
		1907.6	9538	19.69
	16QAM	1852.4	9262	18.65
		1880.0	9400	18.56
		1907.6	9538	18.74

WCDMA Band V				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSPA+	QPSK	826.4	4132	21.21
		836.6	4183	21.25
		846.6	4233	21.28
	16QAM	826.4	4132	19.99
		836.6	4183	20.03
		846.6	4233	20.08

WCDMA Band IV				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSPA+	QPSK	1712.4	1312	21.14
		1732.4	1412	21.44
		1752.6	1513	21.51
	16QAM	1712.4	1312	21.51
		1732.4	1412	21.42
		1752.6	1513	21.37

Down antenna

WCDMA Band II				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSPA+	QPSK	1852.4	9262	22.20
		1880.0	9400	21.95
		1907.6	9538	21.93
	16QAM	1852.4	9262	22.10
		1880.0	9400	21.84
		1907.6	9538	22.05

WCDMA Band V				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSPA+	QPSK	826.4	4132	21.89
		836.6	4183	22.14
		846.6	4233	22.29
	16QAM	826.4	4132	22.21
		836.6	4183	21.93
		846.6	4233	22.00

WCDMA Band IV				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
HSPA+	QPSK	1712.4	1312	22.32
		1732.4	1412	21.93
		1752.6	1513	21.94
	16QAM	1712.4	1312	22.29
		1732.4	1412	22.28
		1752.6	1513	22.35

**Release 8
DC-HSDPA**

Up antenna

WCDMA Band II				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	1852.4	9262	21.78
		1880.0	9400	21.30
		1907.6	9538	21.27
	Subtest 2	1852.4	9262	21.84
		1880.0	9400	21.74
		1907.6	9538	21.74
	Subtest 3	1852.4	9262	21.04
		1880.0	9400	21.96
		1907.6	9538	21.34
	Subtest 4	1852.4	9262	21.97
		1880.0	9400	21.17
		1907.6	9538	21.78

WCDMA Band V				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	826.4	4132	22.31
		836.6	4183	22.33
		846.6	4233	21.92
	Subtest 2	826.4	4132	22.34
		836.6	4183	22.26
		846.6	4233	22.32
	Subtest 3	826.4	4132	22.16
		836.6	4183	21.87
		846.6	4233	22.27
	Subtest 4	826.4	4132	22.22
		836.6	4183	22.19
		846.6	4233	22.03

WCDMA Band IV				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	1712.4	1312	21.40
		1732.4	1412	21.54
		1752.6	1513	21.16
	Subtest 2	1712.4	1312	21.62
		1732.4	1412	21.10
		1752.6	1513	21.45
	Subtest 3	1712.4	1312	21.31
		1732.4	1412	21.46
		1752.6	1513	21.64
	Subtest 4	1712.4	1312	21.58
		1732.4	1412	21.29
		1752.6	1513	21.59

Down antenna

WCDMA Band II				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	1852.4	9262	22.38
		1880.0	9400	21.93
		1907.6	9538	22.30
	Subtest 2	1852.4	9262	22.28
		1880.0	9400	21.87
		1907.6	9538	21.92
	Subtest 3	1852.4	9262	22.34
		1880.0	9400	21.81
		1907.6	9538	22.26
	Subtest 4	1852.4	9262	22.36
		1880.0	9400	22.11
		1907.6	9538	21.93

WCDMA Band V				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	826.4	4132	22.25
		836.6	4183	22.23
		846.6	4233	21.88
	Subtest 2	826.4	4132	22.14
		836.6	4183	22.13
		846.6	4233	22.08
	Subtest 3	826.4	4132	22.33
		836.6	4183	22.22
		846.6	4233	22.23
	Subtest 4	826.4	4132	22.20
		836.6	4183	21.96
		846.6	4233	22.37

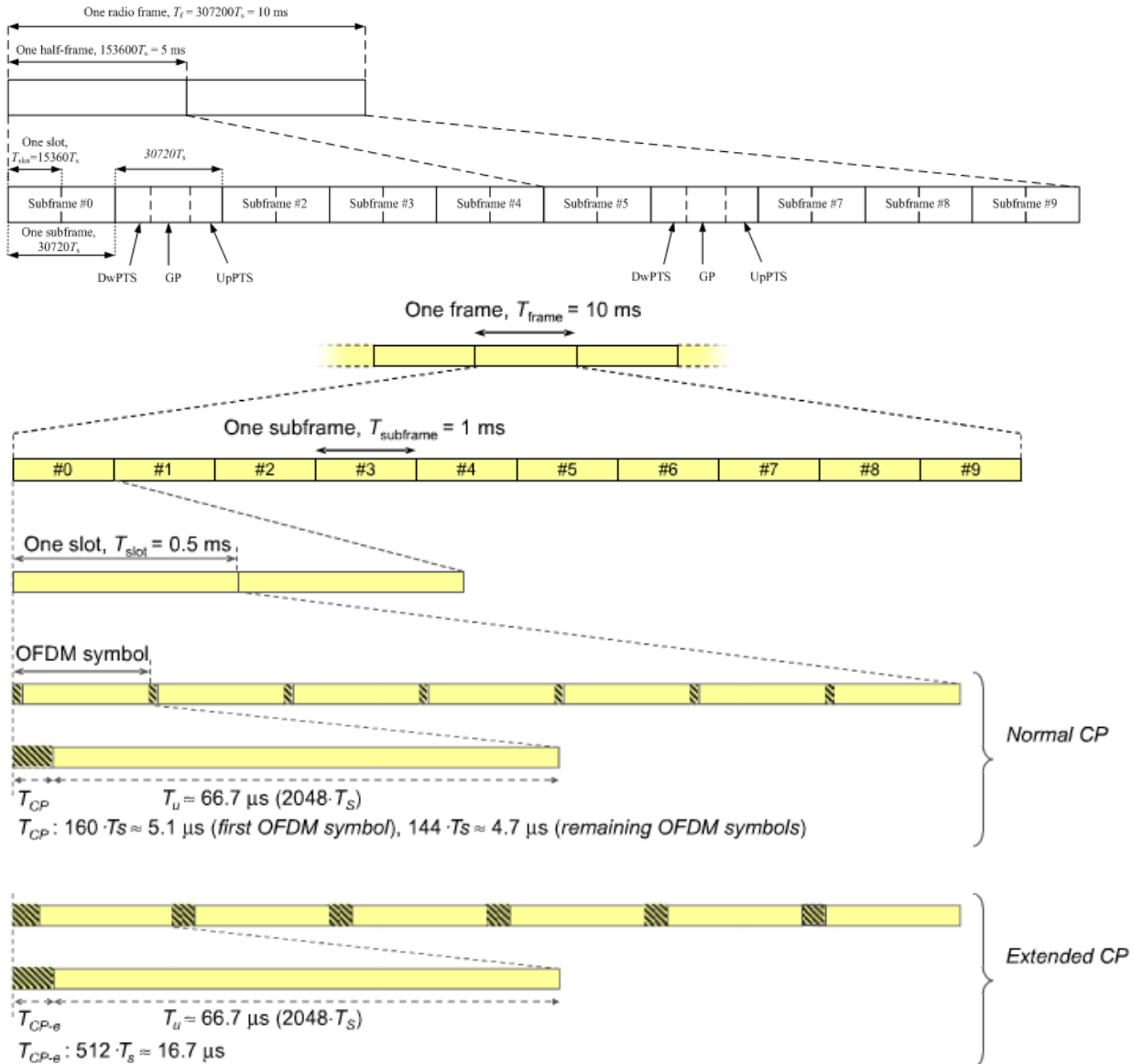
WCDMA Band IV				
Mode		Carrier frequency (MHz)	Channel No.	RF Power Output (dBm)
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	1712.4	1312	22.32
		1732.4	1412	22.05
		1752.6	1513	22.12
	Subtest 2	1712.4	1312	21.91
		1732.4	1412	21.95
		1752.6	1513	22.15
	Subtest 3	1712.4	1312	22.23
		1732.4	1412	21.99
		1752.6	1513	22.27
	Subtest 4	1712.4	1312	22.34
		1732.4	1412	21.95
		1752.6	1513	22.16

Note: UMTS SAR was tested with 12.2 RMC kbps mode per KDB Publication 941225 D01.HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSDPA and HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg with RMC mode.

6.4 LTE Measurement result

General description:

TDD-LTE frame structure



Uplink-downlink configuration

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Special sub-frame configuration

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			-		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$	-	-	-	-	-

Special sub-frame with cyclic prefix uplink

Special sub-frame configuration		Duty factor with normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Duty factor with extended cyclic prefix in uplink
Normal cyclic prefix in downlink	0~4	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%
Extended cyclic prefix in downlink	0~3	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

So we perform SAR test with maximum duty factor equal to 63.3% by using uplink-downlink configuration 0.

Note: One sub-frame is $30720T_s=1\text{ms}$, when UpPTS(uplink) in special sub-frame with extended cyclic prefix, duty factor = $5120/30720=0.167$. There are 5 sub-frames in half frame(3up link), so the final duty factor is $(30720 \cdot 3 + 5120) / (30720 \cdot 5) = 63.3\%$ which we used to evaluate the SAR compliance (worst case)

LTE Band 2

Up Antenna

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1850.7	18607	1.4	1	0	22.78
				1	5	22.71
				3	2	21.77
				6	0	21.76
	1880	18900		1	0	22.67
				1	5	22.66
				3	2	22.08
				6	0	22.07
	1909.3	19193		1	0	22.72
				1	5	22.67
				3	2	21.70
				6	0	21.72
16QAM	1850.7	18607	1.4	1	0	21.97
				1	5	22.09
				3	2	20.69
				6	0	20.91
	1880	18900		1	0	21.91
				1	5	21.94
				3	2	21.02
				6	0	20.97
	1909.3	19193		1	0	22.01
				1	5	22.02
				3	2	20.73
				6	0	20.66
64QAM	1850.7	18607	1.4	1	0	21.79
				1	5	21.86
				3	2	20.77
				6	0	20.85
	1880	18900		1	0	21.77
				1	5	21.76
				3	2	20.91
				6	0	21.00
	1909.3	19193		1	0	21.86
				1	5	21.88
				3	2	20.77
				6	0	20.72

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1851.5	18615	3	1	0	22.71
				1	14	22.71
				8	4	21.67
				15	0	21.67
	1880	18900		1	0	22.75
				1	14	22.75
				8	4	22.03
				15	0	22.06
	1908.5	19185		1	0	22.67
				1	14	22.72
				8	4	21.75
				15	0	21.64
16QAM	1851.5	18615	3	1	0	21.99
				1	14	22.04
				8	4	20.65
				15	0	20.82
	1880	18900		1	0	21.89
				1	14	21.91
				8	4	21.06
				15	0	20.94
	1908.5	19185		1	0	21.94
				1	14	21.93
				8	4	20.80
				15	0	20.68
64QAM	1851.5	18615	3	1	0	21.92
				1	14	21.79
				8	4	20.72
				15	0	20.80
	1880	18900		1	0	21.82
				1	14	21.75
				8	4	20.90
				15	0	20.90
	1908.5	19185		1	0	21.78
				1	14	21.75
				8	4	20.66
				15	0	20.71

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1852.5	18625	5	1	0	22.79
				1	24	22.81
				12	6	21.77
				25	0	21.67
	1880	18900		1	0	22.76
				1	24	22.79
				12	6	22.01
				25	0	22.08
	1907.5	19175		1	0	22.69
				1	24	22.75
				12	6	21.70
				25	0	21.65
16QAM	1852.5	18625	5	1	0	22.00
				1	24	22.03
				12	6	20.70
				25	0	20.90
	1880	18900		1	0	21.85
				1	24	21.94
				12	6	21.05
				25	0	20.91
	1907.5	19175		1	0	21.95
				1	24	22.02
				12	6	20.75
				25	0	20.73
64QAM	1852.5	18625	5	1	0	21.79
				1	24	21.86
				12	6	20.68
				25	0	20.76
	1880	18900		1	0	21.81
				1	24	21.80
				12	6	21.05
				25	0	21.03
	1907.5	19175		1	0	21.80
				1	24	21.74
				12	6	20.75
				25	0	20.65

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1855	18650	10	1	0	22.83
				1	49	22.72
				24	12	21.81
				50	0	21.68
	1880	18900		1	0	22.77
				1	49	22.78
				24	12	22.09
				50	0	22.10
	1905	19150		1	0	22.75
				1	49	22.63
				24	12	21.82
				50	0	21.68
16QAM	1855	18650	10	1	0	21.98
				1	49	22.08
				24	12	20.66
				50	0	20.85
	1880	18900		1	0	21.89
				1	49	21.97
				24	12	21.02
				50	0	20.99
	1905	19150		1	0	21.95
				1	49	21.98
				24	12	20.69
				50	0	20.60
64QAM	1855	18650	10	1	0	21.83
				1	49	21.86
				24	12	20.63
				50	0	20.81
	1880	18900		1	0	21.74
				1	49	21.73
				24	12	20.91
				50	0	20.93
	1905	19150		1	0	21.85
				1	49	21.81
				24	12	20.77
				50	0	20.65

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1857.5	18675	15	1	0	22.70
				1	74	22.69
				40	18	21.66
				75	0	21.70
	1880	18900		1	0	22.70
				1	74	22.74
				40	18	22.07
				75	0	21.97
	1902.5	19125		1	0	22.72
				1	74	22.65
				40	18	21.82
				75	0	21.60
16QAM	1857.5	18675	15	1	0	21.95
				1	74	22.10
				40	18	20.70
				75	0	20.90
	1880	18900		1	0	21.87
				1	74	21.96
				40	18	20.95
				75	0	20.95
	1902.5	19125		1	0	21.88
				1	74	21.93
				40	18	20.69
				75	0	20.74
64QAM	1857.5	18675	15	1	0	21.92
				1	74	21.82
				40	18	20.77
				75	0	20.87
	1880	18900		1	0	21.83
				1	74	21.75
				40	18	20.90
				75	0	21.03
	1902.5	19125		1	0	21.79
				1	74	21.77
				40	18	20.78
				75	0	20.67

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1860	18700	20	1	0	22.83
				1	99	22.83
				50	25	21.81
				100	0	21.79
	1880	18900		1	0	22.79
				1	99	22.79
				50	25	22.13
				100	0	22.11
	1900	19100		1	0	22.75
				1	99	22.75
				50	25	21.83
				100	0	21.74
16QAM	1860	18700	20	1	0	22.10
				1	99	22.10
				50	25	20.80
				100	0	20.91
	1880	18900		1	0	21.97
				1	99	21.97
				50	25	21.07
				100	0	21.06
	1900	19100		1	0	22.03
				1	99	22.03
				50	25	20.83
				100	0	20.74
64QAM	1860	18700	20	1	0	21.93
				1	99	21.93
				50	25	20.78
				100	0	20.91
	1880	18900		1	0	21.87
				1	99	21.87
				50	25	21.05
				100	0	21.04
	1900	19100		1	0	21.88
				1	99	21.88
				50	25	20.80
				100	0	20.74

Down Antenna

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1850.7	18607	1.4	1	0	23.08
				1	5	23.11
				3	2	22.06
				6	0	22.09
	1880	18900		1	0	22.94
				1	5	22.97
				3	2	22.22
				6	0	22.28
	1909.3	19193		1	0	22.82
				1	5	22.86
				3	2	22.13
				6	0	21.96
16QAM	1850.7	18607	1.4	1	0	22.29
				1	5	22.33
				3	2	21.06
				6	0	21.18
	1880	18900		1	0	22.19
				1	5	22.21
				3	2	21.20
				6	0	21.24
	1909.3	19193		1	0	22.18
				1	5	22.10
				3	2	21.05
				6	0	20.97
64QAM	1850.7	18607	1.4	1	0	22.23
				1	5	22.23
				3	2	20.99
				6	0	21.15
	1880	18900		1	0	22.01
				1	5	21.96
				3	2	21.17
				6	0	21.22
	1909.3	19193		1	0	22.05
				1	5	22.09
				3	2	21.08
				6	0	21.05

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1851.5	18615	3	1	0	23.00
				1	14	23.08
				8	4	22.03
				15	0	22.07
	1880	18900		1	0	22.84
				1	14	22.84
				8	4	22.22
				15	0	22.14
	1908.5	19185		1	0	22.92
				1	14	22.92
				8	4	22.04
				15	0	22.04
16QAM	1851.5	18615	3	1	0	22.34
				1	14	22.28
				8	4	21.03
				15	0	21.04
	1880	18900		1	0	22.19
				1	14	22.22
				8	4	21.21
				15	0	21.16
	1908.5	19185		1	0	22.10
				1	14	22.11
				8	4	21.04
				15	0	20.96
64QAM	1851.5	18615	3	1	0	22.27
				1	14	22.15
				8	4	21.07
				15	0	21.05
	1880	18900		1	0	22.11
				1	14	22.00
				8	4	21.25
				15	0	21.23
	1908.5	19185		1	0	22.07
				1	14	22.01
				8	4	21.03
				15	0	21.07

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1852.5	18625	5	1	0	23.07
				1	24	23.01
				12	6	22.05
				25	0	22.10
	1880	18900		1	0	22.96
				1	24	22.93
				12	6	22.25
				25	0	22.23
	1907.5	19175		1	0	22.95
				1	24	22.94
				12	6	22.05
				25	0	22.04
16QAM	1852.5	18625	5	1	0	22.41
				1	24	22.29
				12	6	21.01
				25	0	21.05
	1880	18900		1	0	22.15
				1	24	22.12
				12	6	21.19
				25	0	21.16
	1907.5	19175		1	0	22.13
				1	24	22.14
				12	6	21.03
				25	0	21.05
64QAM	1852.5	18625	5	1	0	22.17
				1	24	22.22
				12	6	21.00
				25	0	21.05
	1880	18900		1	0	22.11
				1	24	21.97
				12	6	21.18
				25	0	21.26
	1907.5	19175		1	0	22.08
				1	24	22.09
				12	6	21.11
				25	0	21.02

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1855	18650	10	1	0	23.02
				1	49	23.02
				24	12	22.09
				50	0	22.16
	1880	18900		1	0	22.88
				1	49	22.91
				24	12	22.13
				50	0	22.22
	1905	19150		1	0	22.88
				1	49	22.84
				24	12	22.03
				50	0	22.07
16QAM	1855	18650	10	1	0	22.39
				1	49	22.31
				24	12	21.04
				50	0	21.10
	1880	18900		1	0	22.15
				1	49	22.19
				24	12	21.18
				50	0	21.13
	1905	19150		1	0	22.17
				1	49	22.07
				24	12	21.12
				50	0	21.01
64QAM	1855	18650	10	1	0	22.21
				1	49	22.24
				24	12	21.05
				50	0	21.11
	1880	18900		1	0	22.10
				1	49	22.06
				24	12	21.13
				50	0	21.27
	1905	19150		1	0	22.03
				1	49	22.07
				24	12	21.06
				50	0	21.06

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1857.5	18675	15	1	0	23.01
				1	74	23.11
				40	18	22.05
				75	0	22.10
	1880	18900		1	0	22.91
				1	74	22.82
				40	18	22.25
				75	0	22.16
	1902.5	19125		1	0	22.91
				1	74	22.93
				40	18	22.13
				75	0	21.99
16QAM	1857.5	18675	15	1	0	22.42
				1	74	22.31
				40	18	21.15
				75	0	21.17
	1880	18900		1	0	22.16
				1	74	22.19
				40	18	21.22
				75	0	21.23
	1902.5	19125		1	0	22.20
				1	74	22.20
				40	18	21.07
				75	0	21.07
64QAM	1857.5	18675	15	1	0	22.23
				1	74	22.25
				40	18	21.00
				75	0	21.10
	1880	18900		1	0	22.05
				1	74	22.10
				40	18	21.19
				75	0	21.24
	1902.5	19125		1	0	22.07
				1	74	22.00
				40	18	21.02
				75	0	21.07

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1860	18700	20	1	0	23.12
				1	99	23.12
				50	25	22.13
				100	0	22.17
	1880	18900		1	0	22.97
				1	99	22.97
				50	25	22.26
				100	0	22.28
	1900	19100		1	0	22.96
				1	99	22.96
				50	25	22.18
				100	0	22.07
16QAM	1860	18700	20	1	0	22.42
				1	99	22.42
				50	25	21.16
				100	0	21.18
	1880	18900		1	0	22.26
				1	99	22.26
				50	25	21.28
				100	0	21.27
	1900	19100		1	0	22.21
				1	99	22.21
				50	25	21.14
				100	0	21.08
64QAM	1860	18700	20	1	0	22.28
				1	99	22.28
				50	25	21.11
				100	0	21.19
	1880	18900		1	0	22.11
				1	99	22.11
				50	25	21.26
				100	0	21.27
	1900	19100		1	0	22.10
				1	99	22.10
				50	25	21.13
				100	0	21.07

LTE Band 4

Up Antenna

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1710.7	19957	1.4	1	0	22.44
				1	5	22.40
				3	2	21.46
				6	0	21.52
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.42
				1	5	22.43
				3	2	21.76
				6	0	21.66
	1754.3	20393		1	0	22.38
				1	5	22.50
				3	2	21.82
				6	0	21.57
16QAM	1710.7	19957	1.4	1	0	21.84
				1	5	21.81
				3	2	20.44
				6	0	20.64
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.87
				1	5	21.84
				3	2	20.79
				6	0	20.61
	1754.3	20393		1	0	21.89
				1	5	21.83
				3	2	20.66
				6	0	20.60
64QAM	1710.7	19957	1.4	1	0	21.74
				1	5	21.64
				3	2	20.52
				6	0	20.62
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.66
				1	5	21.63
				3	2	20.77
				6	0	20.62
	1754.3	20393		1	0	21.64
				1	5	21.68
				3	2	20.79
				6	0	20.57

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1711.5	19965	3	1	0	22.53
				1	14	22.49
				8	4	21.54
				15	0	21.62
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.50
				1	14	22.55
				8	4	21.67
				15	0	21.68
	1753.5	20385		1	0	22.49
				1	14	22.46
				8	4	21.79
				15	0	21.66
16QAM	1711.5	19965	3	1	0	21.78
				1	14	21.73
				8	4	20.54
				15	0	20.61
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.86
				1	14	21.79
				8	4	20.75
				15	0	20.55
	1753.5	20385		1	0	21.87
				1	14	21.78
				8	4	20.81
				15	0	20.69
64QAM	1711.5	19965	3	1	0	21.70
				1	14	21.68
				8	4	20.52
				15	0	20.62
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.61
				1	14	21.64
				8	4	20.67
				15	0	20.61
	1753.5	20385		1	0	21.61
				1	14	21.59
				8	4	20.76
				15	0	20.70

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1712.5	19975	5	1	0	22.48
				1	24	22.54
				12	6	21.60
				25	0	21.64
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.53
				1	24	22.51
				12	6	21.68
				25	0	21.58
	1752.5	20375		1	0	22.46
				1	24	22.52
				12	6	21.80
				25	0	21.70
16QAM	1712.5	19975	5	1	0	21.83
				1	24	21.82
				12	6	20.51
				25	0	20.51
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.85
				1	24	21.78
				12	6	20.66
				25	0	20.55
	1752.5	20375		1	0	21.75
				1	24	21.75
				12	6	20.68
				25	0	20.69
64QAM	1712.5	19975	5	1	0	21.71
				1	24	21.64
				12	6	20.43
				25	0	20.52
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.75
				1	24	21.68
				12	6	20.66
				25	0	20.56
	1752.5	20375		1	0	21.65
				1	24	21.56
				12	6	20.77
				25	0	20.66

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1715	20000	10	1	0	22.45
				1	49	22.46
				24	12	21.47
				50	0	21.56
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.42
				1	49	22.47
				24	12	21.81
				50	0	21.57
	1750	20350		1	0	22.51
				1	49	22.43
				24	12	21.73
				50	0	21.57
16QAM	1715	20000	10	1	0	21.83
				1	49	21.80
				24	12	20.53
				50	0	20.55
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.81
				1	49	21.75
				24	12	20.76
				50	0	20.59
	1750	20350		1	0	21.76
				1	49	21.80
				24	12	20.68
				50	0	20.63
64QAM	1715	20000	10	1	0	21.72
				1	49	21.75
				24	12	20.45
				50	0	20.64
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.68
				1	49	21.60
				24	12	20.71
				50	0	20.67
	1750	20350		1	0	21.63
				1	49	21.59
				24	12	20.72
				50	0	20.65

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1717.5	20025	15	1	0	22.52
				1	74	22.42
				40	18	21.53
				75	0	21.63
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.53
				1	74	22.46
				40	18	21.70
				75	0	21.64
	1747.5	20325		1	0	22.37
				1	74	22.46
				40	18	21.83
				75	0	21.69
16QAM	1717.5	20025	15	1	0	21.88
				1	74	21.75
				40	18	20.52
				75	0	20.63
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.74
				1	74	21.76
				40	18	20.66
				75	0	20.54
	1747.5	20325		1	0	21.74
				1	74	21.78
				40	18	20.74
				75	0	20.65
64QAM	1717.5	20025	15	1	0	21.63
				1	74	21.64
				40	18	20.52
				75	0	20.53
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.73
				1	74	21.73
				40	18	20.65
				75	0	20.57
	1747.5	20325		1	0	21.61
				1	74	21.66
				40	18	20.78
				75	0	20.66

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1720	20050	20	1	0	22.54
				1	99	22.54
				50	25	21.60
				100	0	21.66
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.55
				1	99	22.55
				50	25	21.82
				100	0	21.69
	1745	20300		1	0	22.52
				1	99	22.52
				50	25	21.88
				100	0	21.71
16QAM	1720	20050	20	1	0	21.88
				1	99	21.88
				50	25	20.57
				100	0	20.66
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.88
				1	99	21.88
				50	25	20.81
				100	0	20.69
	1745	20300		1	0	21.89
				1	99	21.89
				50	25	20.81
				100	0	20.70
64QAM	1720	20050	20	1	0	21.76
				1	99	21.76
				50	25	20.57
				100	0	20.66
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.75
				1	99	21.75
				50	25	20.79
				100	0	20.70
	1745	20300		1	0	21.70
				1	99	21.70
				50	25	20.80
				100	0	20.71

Down Antenna

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1710.7	19957	1.4	1	0	22.84
				1	5	22.80
				3	2	21.99
				6	0	21.95
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.80
				1	5	22.85
				3	2	22.16
				6	0	22.02
	1754.3	20393		1	0	22.85
				1	5	22.90
				3	2	22.10
				6	0	22.08
16QAM	1710.7	19957	1.4	1	0	22.16
				1	5	22.09
				3	2	20.95
				6	0	20.99
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.22
				1	5	22.20
				3	2	21.12
				6	0	21.03
	1754.3	20393		1	0	22.16
				1	5	22.23
				3	2	21.03
				6	0	21.03
64QAM	1710.7	19957	1.4	1	0	22.07
				1	5	22.05
				3	2	20.86
				6	0	20.96
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.09
				1	5	22.01
				3	2	21.09
				6	0	21.06
	1754.3	20393		1	0	22.09
				1	5	21.96
				3	2	21.03
				6	0	21.06

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1711.5	19965	3	1	0	22.88
				1	14	22.82
				8	4	21.90
	15	0		22.02		
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.79
				1	14	22.88
				8	4	22.09
	15	0		21.98		
	1753.5	20385		1	0	22.76
				1	14	22.86
				8	4	22.18
	15	0		22.00		
16QAM	1711.5	19965	3	1	0	22.20
				1	14	22.23
				8	4	20.91
	15	0		20.99		
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.21
				1	14	22.19
				8	4	21.19
	15	0		21.11		
	1753.5	20385		1	0	22.15
				1	14	22.18
				8	4	21.10
	15	0		21.10		
64QAM	1711.5	19965	3	1	0	22.06
				1	14	22.07
				8	4	20.97
	15	0		20.99		
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.01
				1	14	21.96
				8	4	21.16
	15	0		21.08		
	1753.5	20385		1	0	22.01
				1	14	22.11
				8	4	21.04
	15	0		21.06		

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1712.5	19975	5	1	0	22.86
				1	24	22.86
				12	6	22.00
				25	0	21.92
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.82
				1	24	22.87
				12	6	22.15
				25	0	22.00
	1752.5	20375		1	0	22.90
				1	24	22.82
				12	6	22.05
				25	0	21.97
16QAM	1712.5	19975	5	1	0	22.16
				1	24	22.22
				12	6	20.85
				25	0	20.97
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.18
				1	24	22.14
				12	6	21.19
				25	0	21.12
	1752.5	20375		1	0	22.09
				1	24	22.19
				12	6	21.11
				25	0	21.00
64QAM	1712.5	19975	5	1	0	21.98
				1	24	21.98
				12	6	20.90
				25	0	21.00
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.98
				1	24	21.98
				12	6	21.05
				25	0	21.09
	1752.5	20375		1	0	22.05
				1	24	22.07
				12	6	21.14
				25	0	20.98

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1715	20000	10	1	0	22.84
				1	49	22.90
				24	12	21.89
				50	0	21.89
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.88
				1	49	22.90
				24	12	22.16
				50	0	22.10
	1750	20350		1	0	22.86
				1	49	22.81
				24	12	22.14
				50	0	22.09
16QAM	1715	20000	10	1	0	22.16
				1	49	22.20
				24	12	20.88
				50	0	20.89
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.12
				1	49	22.15
				24	12	21.07
				50	0	21.04
	1750	20350		1	0	22.18
				1	49	22.17
				24	12	21.08
				50	0	21.09
64QAM	1715	20000	10	1	0	21.99
				1	49	22.02
				24	12	20.95
				50	0	20.91
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.04
				1	49	21.96
				24	12	21.03
				50	0	21.06
	1750	20350		1	0	22.10
				1	49	22.08
				24	12	21.07
				50	0	21.00

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1717.5	20025	15	1	0	22.87
				1	74	22.77
				40	18	21.88
				75	0	21.98
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.84
				1	74	22.79
				40	18	22.11
				75	0	22.09
	1747.5	20325		1	0	22.89
				1	74	22.87
				40	18	22.08
				75	0	22.07
16QAM	1717.5	20025	15	1	0	22.11
				1	74	22.21
				40	18	20.93
				75	0	20.89
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.10
				1	74	22.24
				40	18	21.17
				75	0	21.09
	1747.5	20325		1	0	22.23
				1	74	22.13
				40	18	21.15
				75	0	20.99
64QAM	1717.5	20025	15	1	0	21.99
				1	74	22.09
				40	18	20.89
				75	0	20.91
	1732.5	20175		1	0	21.97
				1	74	22.04
				40	18	21.04
				75	0	21.09
	1747.5	20325		1	0	22.09
				1	74	22.04
				40	18	21.09
				75	0	21.10

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	1720	20050	20	1	0	22.92
				1	99	22.92
				50	25	22.01
				100	0	22.02
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.91
				1	99	22.91
				50	25	22.21
				100	0	22.12
	1745	20300		1	0	22.90
				1	99	22.90
				50	25	22.19
				100	0	22.11
16QAM	1720	20050	20	1	0	22.24
				1	99	22.24
				50	25	20.99
				100	0	21.02
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.24
				1	99	22.24
				50	25	21.20
				100	0	21.12
	1745	20300		1	0	22.24
				1	99	22.24
				50	25	21.17
				100	0	21.12
64QAM	1720	20050	20	1	0	22.11
				1	99	22.11
				50	25	20.97
				100	0	21.02
	1732.5	20175		1	0	22.11
				1	99	22.11
				50	25	21.17
				100	0	21.10
	1745	20300		1	0	22.11
				1	99	22.11
				50	25	21.17
				100	0	21.11

LTE Band 5

Up Antenna

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	824.7	20407	1.4	1	0	22.75
				1	5	22.67
				3	2	21.79
				6	0	21.84
	836.5	20525		1	0	22.80
				1	5	22.71
				3	2	21.99
				6	0	21.89
	848.3	20643		1	0	22.74
				1	5	22.81
				3	2	21.78
				6	0	21.86
16QAM	824.7	20407	1.4	1	0	22.07
				1	5	22.01
				3	2	20.72
				6	0	20.82
	836.5	20525		1	0	21.99
				1	5	21.96
				3	2	20.89
				6	0	20.92
	848.3	20643		1	0	22.11
				1	5	22.13
				3	2	20.82
				6	0	20.84
64QAM	824.7	20407	1.4	1	0	21.90
				1	5	21.86
				3	2	20.72
				6	0	20.77
	836.5	20525		1	0	21.82
				1	5	21.87
				3	2	21.00
				6	0	20.83
	848.3	20643		1	0	21.93
				1	5	21.94
				3	2	20.80
				6	0	20.90

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	825.5	20415	3	1	0	22.73
				1	14	22.73
				8	4	21.82
	836.5	20525		15	0	21.88
				1	0	22.67
				1	14	22.66
				8	4	21.93
				15	0	21.85
				847.5	20635	1
	1	14				22.79
	8	4				21.91
	16QAM	825.5		20415	3	15
1			0			22.01
1			14			22.04
836.5		20525	8	4		20.83
			15	0		20.81
			1	0		22.01
			1	14		22.01
			8	4		21.02
			15	0		20.91
847.5		20635	1	0		22.07
			1	14		22.09
			8	4		20.82
64QAM	825.5	20415	3	15	0	20.92
				1	0	21.95
				1	14	21.91
	836.5	20525		8	4	20.82
				15	0	20.80
				1	0	21.86
				1	14	21.89
				8	4	20.90
				15	0	20.84
	847.5	20635		1	0	21.98
				1	14	22.00
				8	4	20.77
				15	0	20.89

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	826.5	20425	5	1	0	22.73
				1	24	22.65
				12	6	21.79
				25	0	21.79
	836.5	20525		1	0	22.72
				1	24	22.70
				12	6	22.00
				25	0	21.94
	846.5	20625		1	0	22.83
				1	24	22.70
				12	6	21.82
				25	0	21.83
16QAM	826.5	20425	5	1	0	22.11
				1	24	22.01
				12	6	20.82
				25	0	20.78
	836.5	20525		1	0	21.96
				1	24	22.10
				12	6	20.90
				25	0	20.93
	846.5	20625		1	0	22.09
				1	24	22.14
				12	6	20.79
				25	0	20.87
64QAM	826.5	20425	5	1	0	21.91
				1	24	21.97
				12	6	20.81
				25	0	20.89
	836.5	20525		1	0	21.85
				1	24	21.87
				12	6	20.87
				25	0	20.92
	846.5	20625		1	0	22.00
				1	24	21.94
				12	6	20.78
				25	0	20.83

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	829	20450	10	1	0	22.79
				1	49	22.79
				24	12	21.88
				50	0	21.92
	836.5	20525		1	0	22.81
				1	49	22.81
				24	12	22.06
				50	0	21.95
	844	20600		1	0	22.83
				1	49	22.83
				24	12	21.92
				50	0	21.95
16QAM	829	20450	10	1	0	22.15
				1	49	22.15
				24	12	20.87
				50	0	20.93
	836.5	20525		1	0	22.10
				1	49	22.10
				24	12	21.02
				50	0	20.97
	844	20600		1	0	22.16
				1	49	22.16
				24	12	20.92
				50	0	20.96
64QAM	829	20450	10	1	0	21.99
				1	49	21.99
				24	12	20.85
				50	0	20.91
	836.5	20525		1	0	21.95
				1	49	21.95
				24	12	21.00
				50	0	20.94
	844	20600		1	0	22.05
				1	49	22.05
				24	12	20.89
				50	0	20.95

down Antenna

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	824.7	20407	1.4	1	0	22.65
				1	5	22.65
				3	2	21.75
				6	0	21.75
	836.5	20525		1	0	22.68
				1	5	22.65
				3	2	21.90
				6	0	21.86
	848.3	20643		1	0	22.78
				1	5	22.73
				3	2	21.74
				6	0	21.84
16QAM	824.7	20407	1.4	1	0	21.99
				1	5	22.07
				3	2	20.72
				6	0	20.83
	836.5	20525		1	0	21.99
				1	5	21.95
				3	2	20.89
				6	0	20.84
	848.3	20643		1	0	22.02
				1	5	22.09
				3	2	20.72
				6	0	20.92
64QAM	824.7	20407	1.4	1	0	21.91
				1	5	21.84
				3	2	20.77
				6	0	20.74
	836.5	20525		1	0	21.92
				1	5	21.86
				3	2	20.89
				6	0	20.82
	848.3	20643		1	0	21.90
				1	5	21.95
				3	2	20.76
				6	0	20.86

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)		
QPSK	825.5	20415	3	1	0	22.60		
				1	14	22.67		
				8	4	21.74		
	836.5	20525		15	0	21.83		
				1	0	22.73		
				1	14	22.68		
	847.5	20635		8	4	21.96		
				15	0	21.81		
				1	0	22.74		
	16QAM	825.5		20415	3	1	14	22.65
						8	4	21.82
						15	0	21.90
836.5		20525	1	0		22.04		
			1	14		22.08		
			8	4		20.78		
847.5		20635	15	0		20.87		
			1	0		21.93		
			1	14		21.90		
825.5		20415	8	4		20.93		
			15	0		20.80		
			1	0		22.04		
836.5	20525	1	14	22.01				
		8	4	20.74				
		15	0	20.82				
64QAM	825.5	20415	3	1	0	21.89		
				1	14	21.85		
				8	4	20.63		
	836.5	20525		15	0	20.72		
				1	0	21.95		
				1	14	21.95		
	847.5	20635		8	4	20.94		
				15	0	20.84		
				1	0	21.88		
	825.5	20415		1	14	21.95		
				8	4	20.74		
				15	0	20.91		

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	826.5	20425	5	1	0	22.60
				1	24	22.60
				12	6	21.68
				25	0	21.74
	836.5	20525		1	0	22.68
				1	24	22.70
				12	6	21.97
				25	0	21.82
	846.5	20625		1	0	22.70
				1	24	22.68
				12	6	21.82
				25	0	21.90
16QAM	826.5	20425	5	1	0	22.06
				1	24	22.03
				12	6	20.79
				25	0	20.79
	836.5	20525		1	0	21.90
				1	24	21.89
				12	6	20.92
				25	0	20.86
	846.5	20625		1	0	22.07
				1	24	22.07
				12	6	20.74
				25	0	20.88
64QAM	826.5	20425	5	1	0	21.93
				1	24	21.90
				12	6	20.69
				25	0	20.75
	836.5	20525		1	0	21.85
				1	24	21.88
				12	6	20.86
				25	0	20.76
	846.5	20625		1	0	21.92
				1	24	21.90
				12	6	20.73
				25	0	20.91

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	829	20450	10	1	0	22.74
				1	49	22.74
				24	12	21.80
				50	0	21.87
	836.5	20525		1	0	22.75
				1	49	22.75
				24	12	22.04
				50	0	21.91
	844	20600		1	0	22.78
				1	49	22.78
				24	12	21.87
				50	0	21.96
16QAM	829	20450	10	1	0	22.11
				1	49	22.11
				24	12	20.79
				50	0	20.87
	836.5	20525		1	0	22.03
				1	49	22.03
				24	12	20.99
				50	0	20.93
	844	20600		1	0	22.13
				1	49	22.13
				24	12	20.85
				50	0	20.96
64QAM	829	20450	10	1	0	21.98
				1	49	21.98
				24	12	20.78
				50	0	20.86
	836.5	20525		1	0	21.95
				1	49	21.95
				24	12	20.98
				50	0	20.91
	844	20600		1	0	22.02
				1	49	22.02
				24	12	20.85
				50	0	20.95

LTE Band 7

Up Antenna

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	2502.5	20775	5	1	0	23.23
				1	24	23.35
				12	6	22.53
				25	0	22.64
	2535	21100		1	0	23.20
				1	24	23.28
				12	6	22.62
				25	0	22.53
	2567.5	21425		1	0	23.18
				1	24	23.19
				12	6	22.46
				25	0	22.33
16QAM	2502.5	20775	5	1	0	22.53
				1	24	22.44
				12	6	21.45
				25	0	21.56
	2535	21100		1	0	22.45
				1	24	22.51
				12	6	21.48
				25	0	21.48
	2567.5	21425		1	0	22.42
				1	24	22.33
				12	6	21.28
				25	0	21.27
64QAM	2502.5	20775	5	1	0	22.48
				1	24	22.39
				12	6	21.48
				25	0	21.54
	2535	21100		1	0	22.32
				1	24	22.37
				12	6	21.54
				25	0	21.53
	2567.5	21425		1	0	22.31
				1	24	22.22
				12	6	21.31
				25	0	21.31

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	2505	20800	10	1	0	23.26
				1	49	23.30
				24	12	22.52
				50	0	22.68
	2535	21100		1	0	23.19
				1	49	23.20
				24	12	22.58
				50	0	22.54
	2565	21400		1	0	23.19
				1	49	23.13
				24	12	22.33
				50	0	22.40
16QAM	2505	20800	10	1	0	22.50
				1	49	22.43
				24	12	21.53
				50	0	21.55
	2535	21100		1	0	22.40
				1	49	22.53
				24	12	21.50
				50	0	21.46
	2565	21400		1	0	22.30
				1	49	22.34
				24	12	21.34
				50	0	21.27
64QAM	2505	20800	10	1	0	22.40
				1	49	22.38
				24	12	21.50
				50	0	21.58
	2535	21100		1	0	22.35
				1	49	22.38
				24	12	21.49
				50	0	21.43
	2565	21400		1	0	22.22
				1	49	22.24
				24	12	21.25
				50	0	21.28

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	2507.5	20825	15	1	0	23.31
				1	74	23.26
				40	18	22.57
				75	0	22.63
	2535	21100		1	0	23.30
				1	74	23.29
				40	18	22.66
				75	0	22.56
	2562.5	21375		1	0	23.11
				1	74	23.17
				40	18	22.33
				75	0	22.38
16QAM	2507.5	20825	15	1	0	22.48
				1	74	22.56
				40	18	21.55
				75	0	21.58
	2535	21100		1	0	22.52
				1	74	22.41
				40	18	21.56
				75	0	21.49
	2562.5	21375		1	0	22.34
				1	74	22.40
				40	18	21.28
				75	0	21.27
64QAM	2507.5	20825	15	1	0	22.47
				1	74	22.40
				40	18	21.52
				75	0	21.48
	2535	21100		1	0	22.39
				1	74	22.39
				40	18	21.60
				75	0	21.51
	2562.5	21375		1	0	22.30
				1	74	22.26
				40	18	21.29
				75	0	21.39

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	2510	20850	20	1	0	23.37
				1	99	23.37
				50	25	22.64
				100	0	22.69
	2535	21100		1	0	23.33
				1	99	23.33
				50	25	22.67
				100	0	22.64
	2560	21350		1	0	23.22
				1	99	23.22
				50	25	22.46
				100	0	22.44
16QAM	2510	20850	20	1	0	22.56
				1	99	22.56
				50	25	21.56
				100	0	21.59
	2535	21100		1	0	22.54
				1	99	22.54
				50	25	21.61
				100	0	21.54
	2560	21350		1	0	22.42
				1	99	22.42
				50	25	21.40
				100	0	21.39
64QAM	2510	20850	20	1	0	22.49
				1	99	22.49
				50	25	21.56
				100	0	21.61
	2535	21100		1	0	22.47
				1	99	22.47
				50	25	21.60
				100	0	21.55
	2560	21350		1	0	22.34
				1	99	22.34
				50	25	21.39
				100	0	21.40

Down Antenna

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	2502.5	20775	5	1	0	23.08
				1	24	22.99
				12	6	22.32
				25	0	22.23
	2535	21100		1	0	23.01
				1	24	22.89
				12	6	22.22
				25	0	22.23
	2567.5	21425		1	0	23.11
				1	24	23.04
				12	6	22.39
				25	0	22.49
16QAM	2502.5	20775	5	1	0	22.22
				1	24	22.23
				12	6	21.19
				25	0	21.21
	2535	21100		1	0	22.15
				1	24	22.14
				12	6	21.22
				25	0	21.27
	2567.5	21425		1	0	22.35
				1	24	22.34
				12	6	21.29
				25	0	21.35
64QAM	2502.5	20775	5	1	0	22.21
				1	24	22.18
				12	6	21.28
				25	0	21.24
	2535	21100		1	0	22.14
				1	24	22.13
				12	6	21.16
				25	0	21.27
	2567.5	21425		1	0	22.18
				1	24	22.17
				12	6	21.35
				25	0	21.35

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	2505	20800	10	1	0	23.03
				1	49	23.10
				24	12	22.32
				50	0	22.26
	2535	21100		1	0	22.91
				1	49	22.99
				24	12	22.26
				50	0	22.24
	2565	21400		1	0	23.14
				1	49	23.08
				24	12	22.40
				50	0	22.49
16QAM	2505	20800	10	1	0	22.23
				1	49	22.23
				24	12	21.25
				50	0	21.17
	2535	21100		1	0	22.22
				1	49	22.18
				24	12	21.22
				50	0	21.18
	2565	21400		1	0	22.27
				1	49	22.31
				24	12	21.40
				50	0	21.32
64QAM	2505	20800	10	1	0	22.21
				1	49	22.09
				24	12	21.27
				50	0	21.24
	2535	21100		1	0	22.14
				1	49	22.11
				24	12	21.29
				50	0	21.31
	2565	21400		1	0	22.23
				1	49	22.28
				24	12	21.41
				50	0	21.43

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	2507.5	20825	15	1	0	23.06
				1	74	23.04
				40	18	22.32
				75	0	22.20
	2535	21100		1	0	22.90
				1	74	22.94
				40	18	22.22
				75	0	22.28
	2562.5	21375		1	0	23.10
				1	74	23.03
				40	18	22.37
				75	0	22.39
16QAM	2507.5	20825	15	1	0	22.25
				1	74	22.23
				40	18	21.26
				75	0	21.24
	2535	21100		1	0	22.13
				1	74	22.12
				40	18	21.17
				75	0	21.24
	2562.5	21375		1	0	22.27
				1	74	22.24
				40	18	21.42
				75	0	21.38
64QAM	2507.5	20825	15	1	0	22.16
				1	74	22.14
				40	18	21.26
				75	0	21.26
	2535	21100		1	0	22.09
				1	74	22.17
				40	18	21.15
				75	0	21.19
	2562.5	21375		1	0	22.28
				1	74	22.18
				40	18	21.27
				75	0	21.40

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	2510	20850	20	1	0	23.10
				1	99	23.10
				50	25	22.38
				100	0	22.33
	2535	21100		1	0	23.02
				1	99	23.02
				50	25	22.37
				100	0	22.37
	2560	21350		1	0	23.16
				1	99	23.16
				50	25	22.48
				100	0	22.49
16QAM	2510	20850	20	1	0	22.29
				1	99	22.29
				50	25	21.31
				100	0	21.27
	2535	21100		1	0	22.27
				1	99	22.27
				50	25	21.31
				100	0	21.32
	2560	21350		1	0	22.38
				1	99	22.38
				50	25	21.43
				100	0	21.44
64QAM	2510	20850	20	1	0	22.22
				1	99	22.22
				50	25	21.30
				100	0	21.28
	2535	21100		1	0	22.17
				1	99	22.17
				50	25	21.30
				100	0	21.33
	2560	21350		1	0	22.29
				1	99	22.29
				50	25	21.41
				100	0	21.44

LTE Band 12

Up Antenna

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	699.7	23017	1.4	1	0	22.88
				1	5	22.95
				3	2	21.89
				6	0	21.90
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.82
				1	5	22.75
				3	2	22.05
				6	0	22.12
	715.3	23173		1	0	22.77
				1	5	22.89
				3	2	22.20
				6	0	22.22
16QAM	699.7	23017	1.4	1	0	22.12
				1	5	22.20
				3	2	20.71
				6	0	20.93
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.14
				1	5	22.02
				3	2	21.08
				6	0	21.04
	715.3	23173		1	0	22.08
				1	5	22.08
				3	2	21.15
				6	0	21.19
64QAM	699.7	23017	1.4	1	0	22.14
				1	5	22.10
				3	2	20.76
				6	0	20.99
	707.5	23095		1	0	21.98
				1	5	21.95
				3	2	21.05
				6	0	20.99
	715.3	23173		1	0	21.97
				1	5	22.05
				3	2	21.05
				6	0	21.14

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	700.5	23025	3	1	0	22.83
				1	14	22.91
				8	4	21.83
				15	0	21.95
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.89
				1	14	22.79
				8	4	22.11
				15	0	22.05
	714.5	23165		1	0	22.88
				1	14	22.90
				8	4	22.19
				15	0	22.18
16QAM	700.5	23025	3	1	0	22.23
				1	14	22.21
				8	4	20.73
				15	0	20.89
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.05
				1	14	22.02
				8	4	21.01
				15	0	21.14
	714.5	23165		1	0	22.10
				1	14	22.22
				8	4	21.18
				15	0	21.16
64QAM	700.5	23025	3	1	0	22.16
				1	14	22.16
				8	4	20.71
				15	0	20.99
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.02
				1	14	22.04
				8	4	20.98
				15	0	21.00
	714.5	23165		1	0	22.07
				1	14	22.01
				8	4	21.07
				15	0	21.06

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	701.5	23035	5	1	0	22.91
				1	24	22.88
				12	6	21.89
				25	0	21.99
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.84
				1	24	22.85
				12	6	22.13
				25	0	22.08
	713.5	23155		1	0	22.78
				1	24	22.84
				12	6	22.12
				25	0	22.20
16QAM	701.5	23035	5	1	0	22.12
				1	24	22.17
				12	6	20.80
				25	0	20.98
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.05
				1	24	22.16
				12	6	20.98
				25	0	21.16
	713.5	23155		1	0	22.18
				1	24	22.08
				12	6	21.11
				25	0	21.12
64QAM	701.5	23035	5	1	0	22.07
				1	24	22.04
				12	6	20.71
				25	0	20.87
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.04
				1	24	21.96
				12	6	21.01
				25	0	21.04
	713.5	23155		1	0	22.03
				1	24	22.00
				12	6	21.10
				25	0	21.12

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	704	23060	10	1	0	22.95
				1	49	22.95
				24	12	21.89
				50	0	22.03
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.89
				1	49	22.89
				24	12	22.17
				50	0	22.18
	711	23130		1	0	22.92
				1	49	22.92
				24	12	22.21
				50	0	22.22
16QAM	704	23060	10	1	0	22.26
				1	49	22.26
				24	12	20.84
				50	0	21.01
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.16
				1	49	22.16
				24	12	21.10
				50	0	21.16
	711	23130		1	0	22.22
				1	49	22.22
				24	12	21.19
				50	0	21.21
64QAM	704	23060	10	1	0	22.17
				1	49	22.17
				24	12	20.82
				50	0	20.99
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.09
				1	49	22.09
				24	12	21.09
				50	0	21.14
	711	23130		1	0	22.11
				1	49	22.11
				24	12	21.17
				50	0	21.20

Down Antenna

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	699.7	23017	1.4	1	0	22.95
				1	5	22.94
				3	2	21.92
				6	0	22.11
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.88
				1	5	22.86
				3	2	22.14
				6	0	22.23
	715.3	23173		1	0	22.97
				1	5	22.97
				3	2	22.25
				6	0	22.32
16QAM	699.7	23017	1.4	1	0	22.21
				1	5	22.31
				3	2	20.88
				6	0	21.02
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.13
				1	5	22.19
				3	2	21.11
				6	0	21.17
	715.3	23173		1	0	22.22
				1	5	22.26
				3	2	21.12
				6	0	21.25
64QAM	699.7	23017	1.4	1	0	22.19
				1	5	22.16
				3	2	20.82
				6	0	21.05
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.03
				1	5	22.05
				3	2	21.04
				6	0	21.07
	715.3	23173		1	0	22.09
				1	5	22.12
				3	2	21.14
				6	0	21.18

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	700.5	23025	3	1	0	22.94
				1	14	23.04
				8	4	21.85
	707.5	23095		15	0	22.11
				1	0	22.83
				1	14	22.90
				8	4	22.09
				15	0	22.23
				714.5	23165	1
	1	14				22.92
	8	4				22.25
	16QAM	700.5		23025	3	15
1			0			22.26
1			14			22.24
707.5		23095	8	4		20.81
			15	0		20.99
			1	0		22.19
			1	14		22.12
			8	4		21.21
			15	0		21.15
714.5		23165	1	0		22.27
			1	14		22.18
			8	4		21.18
64QAM	700.5	23025	3	15	0	21.18
				1	0	22.16
				1	14	22.22
	707.5	23095		8	4	20.88
				15	0	20.94
				1	0	22.16
				1	14	22.06
				8	4	21.17
				15	0	21.10
	714.5	23165		1	0	22.07
				1	14	22.20
				8	4	21.12
				15	0	21.19

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	701.5	23035	5	1	0	22.92
				1	24	22.96
				12	6	21.92
				25	0	22.01
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.94
				1	24	22.84
				12	6	22.09
				25	0	22.27
	713.5	23155		1	0	22.90
				1	24	22.92
				12	6	22.25
				25	0	22.24
16QAM	701.5	23035	5	1	0	22.30
				1	24	22.21
				12	6	20.90
				25	0	21.06
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.16
				1	24	22.12
				12	6	21.08
				25	0	21.12
	713.5	23155		1	0	22.28
				1	24	22.23
				12	6	21.26
				25	0	21.30
64QAM	701.5	23035	5	1	0	22.16
				1	24	22.24
				12	6	20.86
				25	0	21.01
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.03
				1	24	22.07
				12	6	21.04
				25	0	21.16
	713.5	23155		1	0	22.21
				1	24	22.19
				12	6	21.25
				25	0	21.27

Modulation	Carrier frequency (MHz)	UL Channel	BW	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted power (dBm)
QPSK	704	23060	10	1	0	23.05
				1	49	23.05
				24	12	21.97
				50	0	22.12
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.97
				1	49	22.97
				24	12	22.24
				50	0	22.27
	711	23130		1	0	23.01
				1	49	23.01
				24	12	22.31
				50	0	22.32
16QAM	704	23060	10	1	0	22.35
				1	49	22.35
				24	12	20.92
				50	0	21.08
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.26
				1	49	22.26
				24	12	21.21
				50	0	21.25
	711	23130		1	0	22.31
				1	49	22.31
				24	12	21.27
				50	0	21.32
64QAM	704	23060	10	1	0	22.24
				1	49	22.24
				24	12	20.92
				50	0	21.08
	707.5	23095		1	0	22.16
				1	49	22.16
				24	12	21.18
				50	0	21.22
	711	23130		1	0	22.21
				1	49	22.21
				24	12	21.25
				50	0	21.30

6.5 Bluetooth Measurement result

Bluetooth

Modulation type	Conducted power(dBm)		
	2402MHz (Ch0)	2441MHz (Ch39)	2480MHz (Ch78)
GFSK	6.50	6.88	6.33
$\pi/4$ DQPSK	4.57	4.74	4.52
8DPSK	4.88	4.72	4.07

BLE

Modulation type	Conducted power(dBm)		
	2402MHz (Ch0)	2440MHz (Ch19)	2480MHz (Ch39)
LE-1Mbps	4.01	3.38	3.63

6.6 Wi-Fi Measurement result

WIFI 2.4GHz

Modulation type	Average power output (dBm)		
	2412MHz	2437MHz	2462MHz
802.11b	15.50	15.84	15.51
802.11g	13.23	13.48	13.21
802.11n HT20	12.08	12.37	12.03

WIFI5G

UNII-1

Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5180 MHz	5200 MHz	5240MHz
802.11a	8.65	8.63	8.79
802.11n HT20	7.39	7.44	7.46
802.11ac VHT20	7.37	7.47	7.45
Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5190 MHz	5230 MHz	
802.11n HT40	12.42	12.39	
802.11ac VHT40	12.41	12.34	
Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5210 MHz		
802.11ac VHT80	7.36		

UNII-2A

Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5260 MHz	5280 MHz	5320MHz
802.11a	8.76	8.73	8.84
802.11n HT20	7.46	7.67	7.54
802.11ac VHT20	7.42	7.65	7.52
Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5270 MHz	5310 MHz	
802.11n HT40	7.58	7.47	
802.11ac VHT40	7.53	7.45	
Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5290 MHz		
802.11ac VHT80	7.58		

UNII-2C

Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5500 MHz	5600 MHz	5700MHz
802.11a	8.90	8.91	8.85
802.11n HT20	7.85	7.84	7.63
802.11ac VHT20	7.81	7.80	7.65
Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5510 MHz	5590 MHz	5670MHz
802.11n HT40	7.60	7.66	7.57
802.11ac VHT40	7.53	7.62	7.54
Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5530 MHz	5610 MHz	
802.11ac VHT80	7.51	7.55	

UNII-3

Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5745 MHz	5785 MHz	5825MHz
802.11a	8.47	8.38	8.35
802.11n HT20	7.39	7.24	7.19
802.11ac VHT20	7.35	7.25	7.24
Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5755 MHz	5795 MHz	
802.11n HT40	7.24	7.16	
802.11ac VHT40	7.22	7.15	
Test Mode	Average Power(dBm)		
	5775 MHz		
802.11ac VHT80	7.14		

6.7 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied.

SAR Test Exclusion Thresholds for 100 MHz – 6 GHz and ≤ 50 mm

Method1:

According to the KDB447498 4.3.1 (1)

For 100 MHz to 6 GHz and test separation distances ≤ 50 mm, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds are determined by the following:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f} (\text{GHz})] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR, where

- $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is ≤ 50 mm, and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

This is equivalent to $[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (60 / \sqrt{f} (\text{GHz}) \text{ mW})] \cdot [20 \text{ mm} / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \leq 1.0$ for 1-g SAR; also see Appendix A for approximate exclusion threshold values at selected frequencies and distances.

Method2:

According to the KDB447498 appendix A

Approximate SAR Test Exclusion Power Thresholds at Selected Frequencies and Test Separation Distances are illustrated in the following Table.

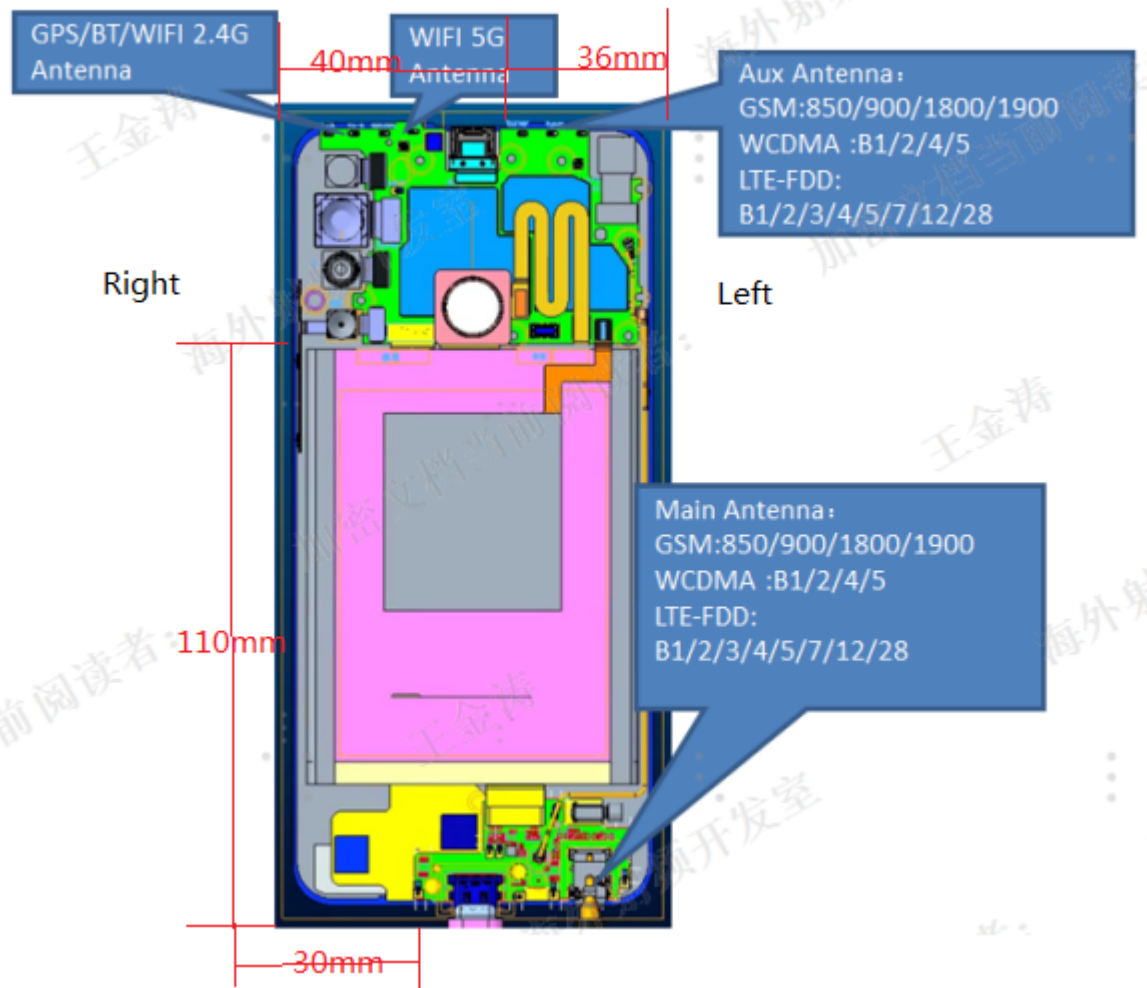
MHz	5	10	15	20	25	mm
150	39	77	116	155	194	<i>SAR Test Exclusion Threshold (mW)</i>
300	27	55	82	110	137	
450	22	45	67	89	112	
835	16	33	49	66	82	
900	16	32	47	63	79	
1500	12	24	37	49	61	
1900	11	22	33	44	54	
2450	10	19	29	38	48	
3600	8	16	24	32	40	
5200	7	13	20	26	33	
5400	6	13	19	26	32	
5800	6	12	19	25	31	

Summary of Transmitters

Band/Mode	Position	SAR test exclusion threshold (mW)	Max conducted power adjusted for tune-up tolerance(mW)	Standalone SAR Required
2.4GHz BT/BLE	Head	10	4.87	Yes*
	Body	19	4.87	Yes*
2.4GHz Wi-Fi	Head	10	38.37	Yes
	Body	19	38.37	Yes
5GHz U-NII2C WI-FI (5600MHz)	Head	6	7.78	Yes
	Body	13	7.78	Yes

6.8 RF exposure conditions

Refer to the follow picture “Antenna information” for the specific details of the antenna-to-antenna and antenna-to-edge(s) distances.



Note: we defined these position when we face the screen of EUT, the reason why we perform SAR test for these edges is that the structures of antennas is close to our body, and for the other edges do not necessary cause we already consider the worst case.

6.8.1 Head Exposure Conditions

Up antenna & Down antenna

For WWAN

Test Configurations	SAR Required	Note
Left Touch	yes	/
Left Tilt (15°)	yes	/
Right Touch	yes	/
Right Tilt (15°)	yes	/

For WLAN

Test Configurations	SAR Required	Note
Left Touch	yes	/
Left Tilt (15°)	yes	/
Right Touch	yes	/
Right Tilt (15°)	yes	/

6.8.2 Body Exposure conditions

Up antenna & Down antenna

For WWAN

Test Configurations	SAR Required	Note
Back	yes	/
Front	yes	/

For WLAN

Test Configurations	SAR Required	Note
Back	yes	/
Front	yes	/

6.8.3 Hotspot Exposure conditions

Up antenna

For WWAN

Test Configurations	Antenna-to-edge/surface	SAR Required
Back	<25 mm	Yes
Front	<25 mm	Yes
Top	<25 mm	Yes
Bottom	>25 mm	No
Left	<25 mm	Yes
Right	>25 mm	No

For WLAN

Test Configurations	Antenna-to-edge/surface	SAR Required
Back	<25 mm	Yes
Front	<25 mm	Yes
Top	<25 mm	Yes
Bottom	>25 mm	No
Left	>25 mm	No
Right	<25 mm	Yes

Down antenna

For WWAN

Test Configurations	Antenna-to-edge/surface	SAR Required
Back	<25 mm	Yes
Front	<25 mm	Yes
Top	>25 mm	No
Bottom	<25 mm	Yes
Left	<25 mm	Yes
Right	>25 mm	No

6.9 System Checking

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. Dielectric parameters of the tissue simulants were measured every day using the dielectric probe kit and the network analyser.

For the measurement of the following parameters the SPEAG DAKS-3.5 dielectric parameter probe is used, representing the open-ended coaxial probe measurement procedure.

Date Tested	Freq. (MHz)	Liquid parameters	measured	Target	Delta (%)	Tolerance (%)
2019.12.15	750	ϵ_r	42.07	41.90	0.4	± 10
		σ [S/m]	0.92	0.89	3.0	± 10
2019.12.16	835	ϵ_r	40.266	41.50	-3.0	± 10
		σ [S/m]	0.911	0.90	1.2	± 10
2019.12.17	1800	ϵ_r	40.688	40.00	1.7	± 10
		σ [S/m]	1.418	1.40	1.3	± 10
2019.12.18	1800	ϵ_r	40.722	40.00	1.8	± 10
		σ [S/m]	1.427	1.40	1.9	± 10
2019.12.21	2000	ϵ_r	39.844	40.00	-0.4	± 10
		σ [S/m]	1.427	1.40	1.9	± 10
2019.12.22	2000	ϵ_r	40.355	40.00	0.9	± 10
		σ [S/m]	1.377	1.40	-1.6	± 10
2019.12.23	2450	ϵ_r	38.343	39.20	-2.2	± 10
		σ [S/m]	1.866	1.80	3.7	± 10
2019.12.25	2450	ϵ_r	39.672	39.20	1.2	± 10
		σ [S/m]	1.851	1.80	2.8	± 10
2019.12.28	2600	ϵ_r	38.67	39.00	-0.8	± 10
		σ [S/m]	1.93	1.96	-1.5	± 10
2019.01.03	5300	ϵ_r	36.714	35.9	2.27	± 10
		σ [S/m]	5.161	4.76	8.42	± 10
2019.01.04	5600	ϵ_r	36.714	35.5	3.42	± 10
		σ [S/m]	5.161	5.07	1.79	± 10
2019.01.05	5800	ϵ_r	36.774	35.2	4.47	± 10
		σ [S/m]	5.495	5.27	4.27	± 10

Note: For DASY system, the conservative tolerance 5% could expand to 10% when the frequency under 3GHz

A system check measurement was made following once the determination of the dielectric parameters of the simulant, using the dipole validation kit. The system checking results (dielectric parameters and SAR values) are given in the table below.

Date Tested	System dipole	T.S. Liquid	SAR measured (normalized to 1W)		Target (Ref. Value)	Delta (%)	Tolerance (%)
			1g				
2019.12.15	D750V3	Head	1g	8.44	8.26	2.2	±10
2019.12.16	D835V2	Head	1g	9.56	9.37	2.0	±10
2019.12.17	D1800V2	Head	1g	37.96	38.9	-2.4	±10
2019.12.18	D1800V2	Head	1g	38.12	38.9	-2.0	±10
2019.12.21	D2000V2	Head	1g	39.28	40.3	-2.5	±10
2019.12.22	D2000V2	Head	1g	39.92	40.3	-0.9	±10
2019.12.23	D2450V2	Head	1g	54.0	52.4	3.1	±10
2019.12.25	D2450V2	Head	1g	52.8	52.4	0.8	±10
2019.12.28	D2600V2	Head	1g	59.6	56.5	5.5	±10
2019.01.03	D5GHzV2 (5300MHz)	Head	1g	78.7	81.3	-3.2	±10
2019.01.04	D5GHzV2 (5600MHz)	Head	1g	82.4	81.6	1.0	±10
2019.01.05	D5GHzV2 (5800MHz)	Head	1g	77.5	78.7	-1.5	±10

6.10 SAR TEST RESULT

In order to determine the largest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations, and operational modes should be tested for each frequency band according to Steps 1 to 3 below.

Step 1: The tests should be performed at the channel that is closest to the center of the transmit frequency band.

- a) All device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom),
- b) All configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) All operational modes for each device position in item a) and configuration in item b) in each frequency band, e.g., analog and digital, If more than three frequencies need to be tested (i.e., $N_c > 3$), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing the highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1 for each frequency, perform all tests at all other test frequency channels, e.g., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration, and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies should be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the largest value of the peak.

Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.

Scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.

Duty Factor = 1 / Duty Cycle(%)

For cellular network:

Reported SAR (W/kg) = Measured SAR (W/kg) * Scaling Factor

For WLAN

Reported SAR (W/kg) = Measured SAR (W/kg) * Scaling Factor * Duty factor

2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, if the highest output channel reported SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg, other channels SAR testing are not necessary.

3. The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 5mm.

Mode		Duty cycle	Duty factor	Note
Licensed Frequency	GSM Band	Depends on UP slots	NA	According to the theory, we configured duty cycle with relevant value on the communication tester, so correction factor do not need such as "duty factor"
	WCDMA Band	100%		
	FDD-LTE Band	100%		
	TDD-LTE Band	63.3%		
Unlicensed Frequency	WIFI 2.4GHz 802.11b	99.7%	1.00	SRTC perform SAR test with non-signaling mode, and duty factor shall be considered because of the uncertainty of data traffic.

The measured and reported Head/body SAR values for the test device are tabulated below:

Up Antenna

Mode: GSM 850(GPRS)

fL(MHz)=824.2MHz

fM(MHz)=836.5MHz

fH(MHz)= 848.8MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)	
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average	
Left cheek	GPRS 4TX (head)	L	29.10	30.00	1.23	---	---	
		M	29.03	30.00	1.25	0.420	0.525	
		H	28.95	30.00	1.27	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	29.10	30.00	1.23	---	---	
		M	29.03	30.00	1.25	0.318	0.398	
		H	28.95	30.00	1.27	---	---	
Right cheek		L	29.10	30.00	1.23	---	---	
		M	29.03	30.00	1.25	0.417	0.521	
		H	28.95	30.00	1.27	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	29.10	30.00	1.23	---	---		
	M	29.03	30.00	1.25	0.435	0.544		
	H	28.95	30.00	1.27	---	---		
Back	GPRS 4TX (body-worn)	L	29.10	30.00	1.23	---	---	
		M	29.03	30.00	1.25	0.447	0.559	
		H	28.95	30.00	1.27	---	---	
Front		L	29.10	30.00	1.23	---	---	
		M	29.03	30.00	1.25	0.215	0.269	
		H	28.95	30.00	1.27	---	---	
Top		GPRS 4TX (hotspot)	L	29.10	30.00	1.23	---	---
			M	29.03	30.00	1.25	0.287	0.359
			H	28.95	30.00	1.27	---	---
Left	L		29.10	30.00	1.23	---	---	
	M		29.03	30.00	1.25	0.067	0.084	
	H		28.95	30.00	1.27	---	---	

Mode: GSM1900(GPRS)

fL (MHz)=1850.2MHz fM (MHz)=1880.0MHz fH (MHz)=1909.8MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)	
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average	
Left cheek	GPRS 4TX (head)	L	25.63	26.50	1.22	---	---	
		M	25.61	26.50	1.23	0.331	0.407	
		H	25.52	26.50	1.25	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	25.63	26.50	1.22	---	---	
		M	25.61	26.50	1.23	0.396	0.487	
		H	25.52	26.50	1.25	---	---	
Right cheek		L	25.63	26.50	1.22	---	---	
		M	25.61	26.50	1.23	0.402	0.494	
		H	25.52	26.50	1.25	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	25.63	26.50	1.22	---	---		
	M	25.61	26.50	1.23	0.414	0.509		
	H	25.52	26.50	1.25	---	---		
Back	GPRS 4TX (body-worn)	L	25.63	26.50	1.22	---	---	
		M	25.61	26.50	1.23	0.562	0.691	
		H	25.52	26.50	1.25	---	---	
Front		L	25.63	26.50	1.22	---	---	
		M	25.61	26.50	1.23	0.322	0.396	
		H	25.52	26.50	1.25	---	---	
Top		GPRS 4TX (hotspot)	L1	25.63	26.50	1.22	0.741	0.904
			M1	25.61	26.50	1.23	0.778	0.957
			H1	25.52	26.50	1.25	0.720	0.900
	L2		25.63	26.50	1.22	0.715	0.874	
	M2		25.61	26.50	1.23	0.727	0.892	
	H2		25.52	26.50	1.25	0.705	0.883	
Left	L		25.63	26.50	1.22	---	---	
	M		25.61	26.50	1.23	0.083	0.085	
	H		25.52	26.50	1.25	---	---	

Mode: WCDMA BAND II

fL (MHz)= 1852.4MHz fM (MHz)= 1880.0MHz fH (MHz)= 1907.6MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	12.2KRMC (head)	L	22.93	23.50	1.14	---	---
		M	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.703	0.794
		H	22.97	23.50	1.13	---	---
Left Tilted		L1	22.93	23.50	1.14	0.722	0.823
		M1	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.741	0.837
		H	22.97	23.50	1.13	0.705	0.797
Right cheek		L2	22.93	23.50	1.14	0.728	0.830
		M2	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.734	0.827
		L1	22.93	23.50	1.14	0.707	0.806
Right Tilted		M1	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.720	0.814
		H	22.97	23.50	1.13	0.698	0.789
		L1	22.93	23.50	1.14	0.711	0.811
	M1	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.717	0.808	
	L1	22.93	23.50	1.14	0.818	0.933	
	M1	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.807	0.912	
Back	H1	22.97	23.50	1.13	0.760	0.859	
	L2	22.93	23.50	1.14	0.812	0.926	
	M2	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.801	0.903	
Front	H2	22.97	23.50	1.13	0.743	0.839	
	L	22.93	23.50	1.14	---	---	
	M	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.488	0.488	
Top	12.2KRMC (body-worn)	H	22.97	23.50	1.13	---	---
		L	22.93	23.50	1.14	---	---
		M	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.355	0.355
H		22.97	23.50	1.13	---	---	
Left		L	22.93	23.50	1.14	0.701	0.799
		M1	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.732	0.827
	H	22.97	23.50	1.13	0.658	0.744	
Left	12.2KRMC (hotspot)	M2	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.722	0.816
		L	22.93	23.50	1.14	---	---
		M	22.98	23.50	1.13	0.071	0.071
		H	22.97	23.50	1.13	---	---

Mode: WCDMA BAND IV

fL (MHz)=1712.4MHz fM (MHz)=1732.4MHz fH (MHz)= 1752.6MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	12.2KRMC (head)	L	22.81	23.80	1.26	---	---
		M	22.79	23.80	1.26	0.537	0.677
		H	22.72	23.80	1.28	---	---
Left Tilted		L	22.81	23.80	1.26	0.579	0.730
		M1	22.79	23.80	1.26	0.621	0.782
		H	22.72	23.80	1.28	0.553	0.708
Right cheek		M2	22.79	23.80	1.26	0.620	0.782
		L	22.81	23.80	1.26	---	---
		M	22.79	23.80	1.26	0.563	0.709
Right Tilted		H	22.72	23.80	1.28	---	---
		L	22.81	23.80	1.26	0.604	0.761
		M1	22.79	23.80	1.26	0.625	0.788
Back	H	22.72	23.80	1.28	0.598	0.765	
	M2	22.79	23.80	1.26	0.613	0.774	
	L	22.81	23.80	1.26	---	---	
Front	12.2KRMC (body-worn)	M	22.79	23.80	1.26	0.602	0.759
		H	22.72	23.80	1.28	---	---
		L	22.81	23.80	1.26	---	---
M		22.79	23.80	1.26	0.457	0.576	
Top		H	22.72	23.80	1.28	---	---
		12.2KRMC (hotspot)	L1	22.81	23.80	1.26	0.662
	M1		22.79	23.80	1.26	0.705	0.888
H1	22.72		23.80	1.28	0.606	0.776	
L2	22.81		23.80	1.26	0.673	0.845	
M2	22.79		23.80	1.26	0.700	0.883	
H2	22.72		23.80	1.28	0.609	0.781	
Left	L		22.81	23.80	1.26	---	---
	M		22.79	23.80	1.26	0.105	0.132
	H		22.72	23.80	1.28	---	---

Mode: WCDMA BAND V

fL (MHz)=826.4MHz

fM (MHz)=836.4MHz

fH (MHz)= 846.6MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	12.2KRMC (head)	L	23.19	23.70	1.12	0.706	0.791
		M1	23.20	23.70	1.12	0.722	0.809
		M2	23.20	23.70	1.12	0.721	0.809
Left Tilted		H	23.13	23.70	1.14	0.685	0.781
		L1	23.19	23.70	1.12	0.726	0.813
		M1	23.20	23.70	1.12	0.731	0.819
		H	23.13	23.70	1.14	0.691	0.788
Right cheek		L2	23.19	23.70	1.12	0.724	0.814
		M2	23.20	23.70	1.12	0.728	0.817
		L	23.19	23.70	1.12	---	---
Right Tilted		M	23.20	23.70	1.12	0.684	0.766
		H	23.13	23.70	1.14	---	---
	L1(main supply)	23.19	23.70	1.12	0.891	0.998	
	M1(mainsupply)	23.20	23.70	1.12	0.824	0.923	
	H1(main supply)	23.13	23.70	1.14	0.801	0.913	
	L2(main supply)	23.19	23.70	1.12	0.876	0.985	
	M2(mainsupply)	23.20	23.70	1.12	0.815	0.914	
	H2(main supply)	23.13	23.70	1.14	0.781	0.891	
	L1(Sec supply)	23.19	23.70	1.12	0.842	0.943	
	M1(Sec supply)	23.20	23.70	1.12	0.763	0.855	
	H1(Sec supply)	23.13	23.70	1.14	0.794	0.905	
	Back	12.2KRMC (body-worn)	L2(Sec supply)	23.19	23.70	1.12	0.853
M2(Sec supply)			23.20	23.70	1.12	0.755	0.847
H2(Sec supply)			23.13	23.70	1.14	0.796	0.908
L	23.19		23.70	1.12	---	---	
M	23.20		23.70	1.12	0.201	0.225	
H	23.13		23.70	1.14	---	---	
Front	12.2KRMC (hotspot)	L	23.19	23.70	1.12	---	---
		M	23.20	23.70	1.12	0.156	0.175
		H	23.13	23.70	1.14	---	---
Top	12.2KRMC (hotspot)	L	23.19	23.70	1.12	---	---
		M	23.20	23.70	1.12	0.174	0.195
		H	23.13	23.70	1.14	---	---
Left	12.2KRMC (hotspot)	L	23.19	23.70	1.12	---	---
		M	23.20	23.70	1.12	0.001	0.001
		H	23.13	23.70	1.14	---	---

Mode: LTE Band 2

fL (MHz)= 1860MHz

fM (MHz)= 1880MHz

fH (MHz)= 1900MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	position					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek		L	22.83	23.30	1.11	---	---
		M	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.602	0.674
		H	22.75	23.30	1.14	---	---
Left Tilted		L	22.83	23.30	1.11	---	---
		M	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.619	0.693
		H	22.75	23.30	1.14	---	---
Right cheek	20BW 1RB (head)	L	22.83	23.30	1.11	0.706	0.784
		M	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.713	0.799
		H	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.688	0.784
Right Tilted		L1	22.83	23.30	1.11	0.722	0.801
		M1	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.736	0.824
		H1	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.721	0.822
		L2	22.83	23.30	1.11	0.720	0.802
		M2	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.730	0.821
		H2	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.722	0.817
Back	20BW 1RB (body-worn)	L	22.83	23.30	1.11	---	---
		M	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.440	0.493
		H	22.75	23.30	1.14	---	---
Front		L	22.83	23.30	1.11	---	---
		M	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.316	0.354
		H	22.75	23.30	1.14	---	---
Top	20BW 1RB (hotspot)	L1	22.83	23.30	1.11	0.725	0.805
		M1	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.764	0.856
		H1	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.718	0.819
		L2	22.83	23.30	1.11	0.722	0.805
		M2	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.755	0.849
		H2	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.706	0.801
Left		L	22.83	23.30	1.11	---	---
		M	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.071	0.080
		H	22.75	23.30	1.14	---	---

Left cheek	20BW 50%RB (head)	L	21.81	22.60	1.20	---	---	
		M	22.13	22.60	1.11	0.562	0.624	
		H	21.83	22.60	1.19	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	21.81	22.60	1.20	---	---	
		M	22.13	22.60	1.11	0.574	0.637	
		H	21.83	22.60	1.19	---	---	
Right cheek		L	21.81	22.60	1.20	---	---	
		M	22.13	22.60	1.11	0.643	0.714	
		H	21.83	22.60	1.19	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	21.81	22.60	1.20	---	---		
	M	22.13	22.60	1.11	0.668	0.741		
	H	21.83	22.60	1.19	---	---		
Back	20BW 50%RB (body-worn)	L	21.81	22.60	1.20	---	---	
		M	22.13	22.60	1.11	0.402	0.446	
		H	21.83	22.60	1.19	---	---	
Front		L	21.81	22.60	1.20	---	---	
		M	22.13	22.60	1.11	0.286	0.317	
		H	21.83	22.60	1.19	---	---	
Top		20BW 50%RB (hotspot)	L	21.81	22.60	1.20	---	---
			M	22.13	22.60	1.11	0.597	0.663
			H	21.83	22.60	1.19	---	---
Left	L		21.81	22.60	1.20	---	---	
	M		22.13	22.60	1.11	0.064	0.071	
	H		21.83	22.60	1.19	---	---	

Right Tilted	20BW 100%RB (head)	L	21.79	22.60	1.21	---	---
		M	22.11	22.60	1.12	0.667	0.747
		H	21.74	22.60	1.22	---	---
Top	20BW 100%RB (hotspot)	L	21.79	22.60	1.21	---	---
		M	22.11	22.60	1.12	0.565	0.633
		H	21.74	22.60	1.22	---	---

Mode: LTE Band 4

fL (MHz)= 1720MHz

fM (MHz)= 1732.5MHz

fH (MHz)= 1745MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)	
position	position					1g Average	1g Average	
Left cheek	20BW 1RB (head)	L	22.54	24.00	1.40	---	---	
		M	22.55	24.00	1.40	0.527	0.738	
		H	22.52	24.00	1.41	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	22.54	24.00	1.40	---	---	
		M	22.55	24.00	1.40	0.563	0.788	
		H	22.52	24.00	1.41	---	---	
Right cheek		L	22.54	24.00	1.40	---	---	
		M	22.55	24.00	1.40	0.536	0.750	
		H	22.52	24.00	1.41	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	22.54	24.00	1.40	0.518	0.725		
	M1	22.55	24.00	1.40	0.575	0.805		
	H	22.52	24.00	1.41	0.524	0.739		
	M2	22.55	24.00	1.40	0.566	0.790		
Back	20BW 1RB (body-worn)	L1	22.54	24.00	1.40	0.725	1.015	
		M1	22.55	24.00	1.40	0.761	1.065	
		H1	22.52	24.00	1.41	0.744	1.049	
		L2	22.54	24.00	1.40	0.723	1.012	
		M2	22.55	24.00	1.40	0.755	1.054	
		H2	22.52	24.00	1.41	0.731	1.028	
Front		L	22.54	24.00	1.40	---	---	
		M	22.55	24.00	1.40	0.553	0.774	
		H	22.52	24.00	1.41	---	---	
Top		20BW 1RB (hotspot)	L	22.54	24.00	1.40	0.683	0.956
			M	22.55	24.00	1.40	0.701	0.981
			H	22.52	24.00	1.41	0.677	0.955
Left	L		22.54	24.00	1.40	---	---	
	M		22.55	24.00	1.40	0.109	0.153	
	H		22.52	24.00	1.41	---	---	

Left cheek	20BW 50%RB (head)	L	21.60	23.00	1.38	---	---	
		M	21.82	23.00	1.31	0.461	0.604	
		H	21.88	23.00	1.29	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	21.60	23.00	1.38	---	---	
		M	21.82	23.00	1.31	0.494	0.647	
		H	21.88	23.00	1.29	---	---	
Right cheek		L	21.60	23.00	1.38	---	---	
		M	21.82	23.00	1.31	0.482	0.631	
		H	21.88	23.00	1.29	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	21.60	23.00	1.38	---	---		
	M	21.82	23.00	1.31	0.503	0.659		
	H	21.88	23.00	1.29	---	---		
Back	20BW 50%RB (body-worn)	L	21.60	23.00	1.38	---	---	
		M	21.82	23.00	1.31	0.468	0.613	
		H	21.88	23.00	1.29	---	---	
Front		L	21.60	23.00	1.38	---	---	
		M	21.82	23.00	1.31	0.313	0.410	
		H	21.88	23.00	1.29	---	---	
Top		20BW 50%RB (hotspot)	L	21.60	23.00	1.38	---	---
			M	21.82	23.00	1.31	0.515	0.675
			H	21.88	23.00	1.29	---	---
Left	L		21.60	23.00	1.38	---	---	
	M		21.82	23.00	1.31	0.078	0.102	
	H		21.88	23.00	1.29	---	---	

Right Tilted	20BW 100%RB (head)	L	21.66	23.00	1.36	---	---		
		M	21.69	23.00	1.35	0.468	0.632		
		H	21.71	23.00	1.35	---	---		
Back		20BW 100%RB (body-worn)	L	21.66	23.00	1.36	---	---	
			M	21.69	23.00	1.35	0.452	0.610	
			H	21.71	23.00	1.35	---	---	
Top			20BW 100%RB (hotspot)	L	21.66	23.00	1.36	---	---
				M	21.69	23.00	1.35	0.541	0.730
				H	21.71	23.00	1.35	---	---

Mode: LTE Band 5

fL (MHz)=829 MHz

fM (MHz)=836.5MHz

fH (MHz)= 844MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	position					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek		L	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.679	0.760
		M	22.81	23.30	1.12	0.703	0.787
		H	22.83	23.30	1.11	0.700	0.777
Left Tilted		L	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.711	0.796
		M1	22.81	23.30	1.12	0.731	0.819
		H	22.83	23.30	1.11	0.705	0.783
Right cheek	10BW 1RB (head)	M2	22.81	23.30	1.12	0.727	0.814
		L1	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.721	0.808
		M1	22.81	23.30	1.12	0.743	0.832
		H1	22.83	23.30	1.11	0.728	0.808
		L2	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.715	0.804
		M2	22.81	23.30	1.12	0.739	0.827
Right Tilted		H2	22.83	23.30	1.11	0.716	0.798
		L1	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.830	0.930
		M1	22.81	23.30	1.12	0.820	0.918
		H1	22.83	23.30	1.11	0.743	0.825
		L2	22.79	23.30	1.12	0.823	0.926
		M2	22.81	23.30	1.12	0.816	0.913
Back	10BW 1RB (body-worn)	H2	22.83	23.30	1.11	0.705	0.786
		L	22.79	23.30	1.12	---	---
		M	22.81	23.30	1.12	0.254	0.284
Front		H	22.83	23.30	1.11	---	---
		L	22.79	23.30	1.12	---	---
		M	22.81	23.30	1.12	0.146	0.164
Top	10BW 1RB (hotspot)	H	22.83	23.30	1.11	---	---
		L	22.79	23.30	1.12	---	---
		M	22.81	23.30	1.12	0.170	0.190
Left		L	22.79	23.30	1.12	---	---
		M	22.81	23.30	1.12	0.001	0.001
		H	22.83	23.30	1.11	---	---

Left cheek	10BW 50%RB (head)	L	21.88	22.70	1.21	---	---	
		M	22.06	22.70	1.16	0.622	0.722	
		H	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	21.88	22.70	1.21	---	---	
		M	22.06	22.70	1.16	0.637	0.739	
		H	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---	
Right cheek		L	21.88	22.70	1.21	---	---	
		M	22.06	22.70	1.16	0.687	0.797	
		H	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---	
Right Tilted		L	21.88	22.70	1.21	---	---	
		M	22.06	22.70	1.16	0.681	0.790	
		H	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---	
Back	10BW 50%RB (body-worn)	L	21.88	22.70	1.21	---	---	
		M	22.06	22.70	1.16	0.195	0.226	
		H	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---	
Front		L	21.88	22.70	1.21	---	---	
		M	22.06	22.70	1.16	0.115	0.133	
		H	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---	
Top		10BW 50%RB (hotspot)	L	21.88	22.70	1.21	---	---
			M	22.06	22.70	1.16	0.133	0.154
			H	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---
Left			L	21.88	22.70	1.21	---	---
			M	22.06	22.70	1.16	0.001	0.001
			H	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---

Left cheek	10BW 100%RB (head)	L	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---
		M	21.95	22.70	1.19	0.613	0.729
		H	21.95	22.70	1.19	---	---
Left Tilted		L	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---
		M	21.95	22.70	1.19	0.631	0.751
		H	21.95	22.70	1.19	---	---
Right cheek		L	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---
		M	21.95	22.70	1.19	0.657	0.782
		H	21.95	22.70	1.19	---	---
Right Tilted		L	21.92	22.70	1.20	---	---
		M	21.95	22.70	1.19	0.670	0.797
		H	21.95	22.70	1.19	---	---

Mode: LTE Band 7

fL (MHz)=2510 MHz

fM (MHz)=2535MHz

fH (MHz)= 2560MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	position					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek		L	23.37	23.80	1.10	---	---
		M	23.33	23.80	1.11	0.598	0.664
		H	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---
Left Tilted		L	23.37	23.80	1.10	---	---
		M	23.33	23.80	1.11	0.617	0.685
		H	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---
Right cheek	20BW 1RB (head)	L	23.37	23.80	1.10	---	---
		M	23.33	23.80	1.11	0.681	0.756
		H	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---
Right Tilted		L1	23.37	23.80	1.10	0.725	0.798
		M1	23.33	23.80	1.11	0.747	0.829
		H1	23.22	23.80	1.14	0.711	0.811
		L2	23.37	23.80	1.10	0.726	0.802
		M2	23.33	23.80	1.11	0.743	0.828
		H2	23.22	23.80	1.14	0.713	0.815
Back	20BW 1RB (body-worn)	L1	23.37	23.80	1.10	1.020	1.122
		M1	23.33	23.80	1.11	1.060	1.177
		H1	23.22	23.80	1.14	1.010	1.151
		L2	23.37	23.80	1.10	0.973	1.074
		M2	23.33	23.80	1.11	1.030	1.148
		H2	23.22	23.80	1.14	0.973	1.081
Front		L	23.37	23.80	1.10	---	---
		M	23.33	23.80	1.11	0.181	0.201
		H	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---
Top		L	23.37	23.80	1.10	---	---
		M	23.33	23.80	1.11	0.583	0.647
		H	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---
Left	20BW 1RB (hotspot)	L	23.37	23.80	1.10	---	---
		M	23.33	23.80	1.11	0.109	0.121
		H	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---

Left cheek	20BW 50%RB (head)	L	22.64	23.20	1.14	---	---
		M	22.67	23.20	1.13	0.480	0.542
		H	22.46	23.20	1.19	---	---
Left Tilted		L	22.64	23.20	1.14	---	---
		M	22.67	23.20	1.13	0.496	0.560
		H	22.46	23.20	1.19	---	---
Right cheek		L	22.64	23.20	1.14	---	---
		M	22.67	23.20	1.13	0.522	0.590
		H	22.46	23.20	1.19	---	---
Right Tilted	L	22.64	23.20	1.14	---	---	
	M	22.67	23.20	1.13	0.671	0.758	
	H	22.46	23.20	1.19	---	---	
Back	20BW 50%RB (body-worn)	L1	22.64	23.20	1.14	0.747	0.852
		M1	22.67	23.20	1.13	0.779	0.880
		H1	22.46	23.20	1.19	0.761	0.906
		L2	22.64	23.20	1.14	0.739	0.842
		M2	22.67	23.20	1.13	0.774	0.875
		H2	22.46	23.20	1.19	0.765	0.910
Front		L	22.64	23.20	1.14	---	---
		M	22.67	23.20	1.13	0.103	0.116
		H	22.46	23.20	1.19	---	---
Top		L	22.64	23.20	1.14	---	---
		M	22.67	23.20	1.13	0.420	0.475
		H	22.46	23.20	1.19	---	---
Left	L	22.64	23.20	1.14	---	---	
	M	22.67	23.20	1.13	0.055	0.062	
	H	22.46	23.20	1.19	---	---	

Right Tilted	20BW 100%RB (head)	L	22.69	23.20	1.12	---	---
		M	22.64	23.20	1.14	0.645	0.735
		H	22.44	23.20	1.19	---	---
Back	20BW 100%RB (body-worn)	L	22.69	23.20	1.12	---	---
		M	22.64	23.20	1.14	0.701	0.799
		H	22.44	23.20	1.19	---	---

Mode: LTE Band 12

fL (MHz)=704 MHz fM (MHz)=707.5MHz fH (MHz)= 711MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)	
position	position					1g Average	1g Average	
Left cheek	10BW 1RB (head)	L	22.95	24.00	1.27	---	---	
		M	22.89	24.00	1.29	0.063	0.081	
		H	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	22.95	24.00	1.27	---	---	
		M	22.89	24.00	1.29	0.078	0.101	
		H	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---	
Right cheek		L	22.95	24.00	1.27	---	---	
		M	22.89	24.00	1.29	0.290	0.374	
		H	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	22.95	24.00	1.27	---	---		
	M	22.89	24.00	1.29	0.104	0.134		
	H	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---		
Back	10BW 1RB (body-worn)	L	22.95	24.00	1.27	---	---	
		M	22.89	24.00	1.29	0.042	0.054	
		H	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---	
Front		L	22.95	24.00	1.27	---	---	
		M	22.89	24.00	1.29	0.001	0.001	
		H	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---	
Top		10BW 1RB (hotspot)	L	22.95	24.00	1.27	---	---
			M	22.89	24.00	1.29	0.036	0.046
			H	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---
Left	L		22.95	24.00	1.27	---	---	
	M		22.89	24.00	1.29	0.002	0.003	
	H		22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---	

Left cheek	10BW 50%RB (head)	L	21.89	23.00	1.29	---	---	
		M	22.17	23.00	1.21	0.057	0.069	
		H	22.21	23.00	1.20	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	21.89	23.00	1.29	---	---	
		M	22.17	23.00	1.21	0.062	0.075	
		H	22.21	23.00	1.20	---	---	
Right cheek		L	21.89	23.00	1.29	---	---	
		M	22.17	23.00	1.21	0.251	0.304	
		H	22.21	23.00	1.20	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	21.89	23.00	1.29	---	---		
	M	22.17	23.00	1.21	0.085	0.103		
	H	22.21	23.00	1.20	---	---		
Back	10BW 50%RB (body- worn)	L	21.89	23.00	1.29	---	---	
		M	22.17	23.00	1.21	0.011	0.013	
		H	22.21	23.00	1.20	---	---	
Front		L	21.89	23.00	1.29	---	---	
		M	22.17	23.00	1.21	0.001	0.001	
		H	22.21	23.00	1.20	---	---	
Top		10BW 50%RB (hotspot)	L	21.89	23.00	1.29	---	---
			M	22.17	23.00	1.21	0.008	0.010
			H	22.21	23.00	1.20	---	---
Left	L		21.89	23.00	1.29	---	---	
	M		22.17	23.00	1.21	0.001	0.001	
	H		22.21	23.00	1.20	---	---	

Mode: Bluetooth

fL (MHz)=2402MHz fM (MHz)=2441MHz fH (MHz)= 2480MHz

SAR Values (Bluetooth GFSK)

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	GFSK (head)	L	6.50	7.40	1.23	---	---
		M	6.88	7.40	1.13	0.004	0.005
		H	6.33	7.40	1.28	---	---
Left Tilted		L	6.50	7.40	1.23	---	---
		M	6.88	7.40	1.13	0.005	0.006
		H	6.33	7.40	1.28	---	---
Right cheek		L	6.50	7.40	1.23	---	---
		M	6.88	7.40	1.13	0.004	0.005
		H	6.33	7.40	1.28	---	---
Right Tilted	L	6.50	7.40	1.23	---	---	
	M	6.88	7.40	1.13	0.003	0.003	
	H	6.33	7.40	1.28	---	---	
Back	GFSK (body- worn)	L	6.50	7.40	1.23	---	---
		M	6.88	7.40	1.13	0.004	0.005
		H	6.33	7.40	1.28	---	---
Front		L	6.50	7.40	1.23	---	---
		M	6.88	7.40	1.13	0.003	0.003
		H	6.33	7.40	1.28	---	---

Mode: Wi-Fi 2.4GHz

fL (MHz)=2412MHz fM (MHz)=2437MHz

fH (MHz)= 2462MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)	
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average	
Left cheek	802.11b (head)	L	15.50	16.30	1.20	---	---	
		M	15.84	16.30	1.11	0.622	0.690	
		H	15.51	16.30	1.20	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	15.50	16.30	1.20	---	---	
		M	15.84	16.30	1.11	0.620	0.688	
		H	15.51	16.30	1.20	---	---	
Right cheek		L	15.50	16.30	1.20	---	---	
		M	15.84	16.30	1.11	0.256	0.284	
		H	15.51	16.30	1.20	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	15.50	16.30	1.20	---	---		
	M	15.84	16.30	1.11	0.210	0.233		
	H	15.51	16.30	1.20	---	---		
Back	802.11b (body- worn)	L	15.50	16.30	1.20	---	---	
		M	15.84	16.30	1.11	0.184	0.204	
		H	15.51	16.30	1.20	---	---	
Front		L	15.50	16.30	1.20	---	---	
		M	15.84	16.30	1.11	0.128	0.142	
		H	15.51	16.30	1.20	---	---	
Top		802.11b (hotspot)	L	15.50	16.30	1.20	---	---
			M	15.84	16.30	1.11	0.088	0.098
			H	15.51	16.30	1.20	---	---
Right	L		15.50	16.30	1.20	---	---	
	M		15.84	16.30	1.11	0.132	0.147	
	H		15.51	16.30	1.20	---	---	

Mode: WIFI UNII-1

fL (MHz)=5180MHz fM (MHz)=5200MHz fH (MHz)= 5240MHz

SAR Values (Wi-Fi 802.11a)

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	802.11a (head)	L	8.65	9.00	1.08	---	---
		M	8.63	9.00	1.09	0.537	0.585
		H	8.79	9.00	1.05	---	---
Left Tilted		L	8.65	9.00	1.08	---	---
		M	8.63	9.00	1.09	0.635	0.692
		H	8.79	9.00	1.05	---	---
Right cheek		L	8.65	9.00	1.08	---	---
		M	8.63	9.00	1.09	0.378	0.412
		H	8.79	9.00	1.05	---	---
Right Tilted	L	8.65	9.00	1.08	---	---	
	M	8.63	9.00	1.09	0.392	0.427	
	H	8.79	9.00	1.05	---	---	
Back	802.11a (body- worn)	L	8.65	9.00	1.08	---	---
		M	8.63	9.00	1.09	0.112	0.122
		H	8.79	9.00	1.05	---	---
Front		L	8.65	9.00	1.08	---	---
		M	8.63	9.00	1.09	0.142	0.155
		H	8.79	9.00	1.05	---	---
Top	802.11a (hotspot)	L	8.65	9.00	1.08	---	---
		M	8.63	9.00	1.09	0.178	0.194
		H	8.79	9.00	1.05	---	---
Right		L	8.65	9.00	1.08	---	---
		M	8.63	9.00	1.09	0.015	0.016
		H	8.79	9.00	1.05	---	---

Mode: WIFI UNII-2A

fL (MHz)=5260MHz fM (MHz)=5280MHz fH (MHz)= 5320MHz

SAR Values (Wi-Fi 802.11a)

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	802.11a (head)	L	8.76	9.00	1.06	---	---
		M	8.73	9.00	1.06	0.506	0.536
		H	8.84	9.00	1.04	---	---
Left Tilted		L	8.76	9.00	1.06	---	---
		M	8.73	9.00	1.06	0.614	0.651
		H	8.84	9.00	1.04	---	---
Right cheek		L	8.76	9.00	1.06	---	---
		M	8.73	9.00	1.06	0.311	0.330
		H	8.84	9.00	1.04	---	---
Right Tilted	L	8.76	9.00	1.06	---	---	
	M	8.73	9.00	1.06	0.359	0.381	
	H	8.84	9.00	1.04	---	---	
Back	802.11a (body- worn)	L	8.76	9.00	1.06	---	---
		M	8.73	9.00	1.06	0.128	0.136
		H	8.84	9.00	1.04	---	---
Front		L	8.76	9.00	1.06	---	---
		M	8.73	9.00	1.06	0.119	0.126
		H	8.84	9.00	1.04	---	---

Mode: WIFI UNII-2C

fL (MHz)=5500MHz fM (MHz)=5600MHz

fH (MHz)= 5700MHz

SAR Values (Wi-Fi 802.11a)

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	802.11a (head)	L	8.90	9.00	1.02	---	---
		M	8.91	9.00	1.02	0.424	0.432
		H	8.85	9.00	1.04	---	---
Left Tilted		L	8.90	9.00	1.02	---	---
		M	8.91	9.00	1.02	0.571	0.582
		H	8.85	9.00	1.04	---	---
Right cheek		L	8.90	9.00	1.02	---	---
		M	8.91	9.00	1.02	0.297	0.303
		H	8.85	9.00	1.04	---	---
Right Tilted	L	8.90	9.00	1.02	---	---	
	M	8.91	9.00	1.02	0.305	0.311	
	H	8.85	9.00	1.04	---	---	
Back	802.11a (body- worn)	L	8.90	9.00	1.02	---	---
		M	8.91	9.00	1.02	0.121	0.123
		H	8.85	9.00	1.04	---	---
Front		L	8.90	9.00	1.02	---	---
		M	8.91	9.00	1.02	0.099	0.101
		H	8.85	9.00	1.04	---	---

Mode: WIFI UNII-3

fL (MHz)=5745MHz fM (MHz)=5785MHz fH (MHz)= 5825MHz

SAR Values (Wi-Fi 802.11a)

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	802.11a (head)	L	8.47	9.00	1.13	---	---
		M	8.38	9.00	1.15	0.503	0.578
		H	8.35	9.00	1.16	---	---
Left Tilted		L	8.47	9.00	1.13	---	---
		M	8.38	9.00	1.15	0.582	0.669
		H	8.35	9.00	1.16	---	---
Right cheek		L	8.47	9.00	1.13	---	---
		M	8.38	9.00	1.15	0.305	0.351
		H	8.35	9.00	1.16	---	---
Right Tilted	L	8.47	9.00	1.13	---	---	
	M	8.38	9.00	1.15	0.312	0.359	
	H	8.35	9.00	1.16	---	---	
Back	802.11a (body- worn)	L	8.47	9.00	1.13	---	---
		M	8.38	9.00	1.15	0.110	0.127
		H	8.35	9.00	1.16	---	---
Front		L	8.47	9.00	1.13	---	---
		M	8.38	9.00	1.15	0.131	0.151
		H	8.35	9.00	1.16	---	---
Top	802.11a (hotspot)	L	8.47	9.00	1.13	---	---
		M	8.38	9.00	1.15	0.211	0.243
		H	8.35	9.00	1.16	---	---
Right		L	8.47	9.00	1.13	---	---
		M	8.38	9.00	1.15	0.001	0.001
		H	8.35	9.00	1.16	---	---

Down Antenna

Mode: GSM 850(GPRS)

fL(MHz)=824.2MHz

fM(MHz)=836.5MHz

fH(MHz)= 848.8MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)	
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average	
Left cheek	GPRS 4TX (head)	L	29.27	30.00	1.18	---	---	
		M	29.24	30.00	1.19	0.153	0.182	
		H	29.22	30.00	1.20	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	29.27	30.00	1.18	---	---	
		M	29.24	30.00	1.19	0.072	0.086	
		H	29.22	30.00	1.20	---	---	
Right cheek		L	29.27	30.00	1.18	---	---	
		M	29.24	30.00	1.19	0.175	0.208	
		H	29.22	30.00	1.20	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	29.27	30.00	1.18	---	---		
	M	29.24	30.00	1.19	0.085	0.101		
	H	29.22	30.00	1.20	---	---		
Back	GPRS 4TX (body-worn)	L	29.27	30.00	1.18	---	---	
		M	29.24	30.00	1.19	0.288	0.343	
		H	29.22	30.00	1.20	---	---	
Front		L	29.27	30.00	1.18	---	---	
		M	29.24	30.00	1.19	0.208	0.248	
		H	29.22	30.00	1.20	---	---	
Bottom		GPRS 4TX (hotspot)	L	29.27	30.00	1.18	---	---
			M	29.24	30.00	1.19	0.115	0.137
			H	29.22	30.00	1.20	---	---
Left	L		29.27	30.00	1.18	---	---	
	M		29.24	30.00	1.19	0.113	0.134	
	H		29.22	30.00	1.20	---	---	

Mode: GSM1900(GPRS)

fL (MHz)=1850.2MHz fM (MHz)=1880.0MHz fH (MHz)=1909.8MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)	
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average	
Left cheek	GPRS 4TX (head)	L	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	
		M	25.97	26.50	1.13	0.047	0.053	
		H	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	
		M	25.97	26.50	1.13	0.014	0.016	
		H	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	
Right cheek		L	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	
		M	25.97	26.50	1.13	0.026	0.029	
		H	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---		
	M	25.97	26.50	1.13	0.025	0.028		
	H	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---		
Back	GPRS 4TX (body-worn)	L	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	
		M	25.97	26.50	1.13	0.697	0.788	
		H	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	
Front		L	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	
		M	25.97	26.50	1.13	0.388	0.438	
		H	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	
Bottom		GPRS 4TX (hotspot)	L	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---
			M	25.97	26.50	1.13	0.453	0.512
			H	25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---
Left	L		25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	
	M		25.97	26.50	1.13	0.084	0.095	
	H		25.89	26.50	1.15	---	---	

Mode: WCDMA BAND II

fL (MHz)= 1852.4MHz fM (MHz)= 1880.0MHz fH (MHz)= 1907.6MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	12.2KRMC (head)	L	23.38	23.50	1.03	---	---
		M	23.41	23.50	1.02	0.045	0.046
		H	23.37	23.50	1.03	---	---
Left Tilted		L	23.38	23.50	1.03	---	---
		M	23.41	23.50	1.02	0.024	0.024
		H	23.37	23.50	1.03	---	---
Right cheek		L	23.38	23.50	1.03	---	---
		M	23.41	23.50	1.02	0.035	0.036
		H	23.37	23.50	1.03	---	---
Right Tilted	L	23.38	23.50	1.03	---	---	
	M	23.41	23.50	1.02	0.038	0.039	
	H	23.37	23.50	1.03	---	---	
Back	12.2KRMC (body-worn)	L1	23.38	23.50	1.03	1.130	1.164
		M1	23.41	23.50	1.02	1.140	1.163
		H1	23.37	23.50	1.03	1.120	1.154
		L2	23.38	23.50	1.03	1.100	1.133
		M2	23.41	23.50	1.02	1.120	1.142
		H2	23.37	23.50	1.03	1.110	1.143
Front		L1	23.38	23.50	1.03	0.859	0.885
		M1	23.41	23.50	1.02	0.909	0.927
		H1	23.37	23.50	1.03	0.833	0.858
		L2	23.38	23.50	1.03	0.796	0.818
		M2	23.41	23.50	1.02	0.874	0.892
		H2	23.37	23.50	1.03	0.805	0.829
Bottom	12.2KRMC (hotspot)	L1	23.38	23.50	1.03	0.756	0.779
		M1	23.41	23.50	1.02	0.845	0.862
		H1	23.37	23.50	1.03	0.792	0.816
		L2	23.38	23.50	1.03	0.733	0.754
		M2	23.41	23.50	1.02	0.826	0.843
		H2	23.37	23.50	1.03	0.750	0.773
Left		L	23.38	23.50	1.03	---	---
		M	23.41	23.50	1.02	0.073	0.074
		H	23.37	23.50	1.03	---	---

Mode: WCDMA BAND IV

fL (MHz)=1712.4MHz fM (MHz)=1732.4MHz fH (MHz)= 1752.6MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	12.2KRMC (head)	L	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---
		M	23.18	23.80	1.15	0.011	0.013
		H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---
Left Tilted		L	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---
		M	23.18	23.80	1.15	0.013	0.015
		H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---
Right cheek		L	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---
		M	23.18	23.80	1.15	0.019	0.021
		H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---
Right Tilted	L	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---	
	M	23.18	23.80	1.15	0.014	0.016	
	H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---	
Back	12.2KRMC (body-worn)	L	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---
		M	23.18	23.80	1.15	0.345	0.397
		H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---
Front		L	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---
		M	23.18	23.80	1.15	0.270	0.311
		H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---
Bottom	L1	23.22	23.80	1.14	0.992	1.131	
	M1	23.18	23.80	1.15	0.781	0.898	
	H1	23.16	23.80	1.16	0.571	0.662	
	L2	23.22	23.80	1.14	0.925	1.057	
	M2	23.18	23.80	1.15	0.780	0.900	
	H2	23.16	23.80	1.16	0.601	0.696	
Left	L	23.22	23.80	1.14	---	---	
	M	23.18	23.80	1.15	0.001	0.001	
	H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---	

Mode: WCDMA BAND V

fL (MHz)=826.4MHz

fM (MHz)=836.4MHz

fH (MHz)= 846.6MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	mode					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	12.2KRMC (head)	L	23.31	23.70	1.09	---	---
		M	23.28	23.70	1.10	0.107	0.118
		H	23.23	23.70	1.11	---	---
Left Tilted		L	23.31	23.70	1.09	---	---
		M	23.28	23.70	1.10	0.060	0.066
		H	23.23	23.70	1.11	---	---
Right cheek		L	23.31	23.70	1.09	---	---
		M	23.28	23.70	1.10	0.128	0.141
		H	23.23	23.70	1.11	---	---
Right Tilted	L1	23.31	23.70	1.09	---	---	
	M1	23.28	23.70	1.10	0.060	0.066	
	H1	23.23	23.70	1.11	---	---	
Back	12.2KRMC (body-worn)	L	23.31	23.70	1.09	---	---
		M	23.28	23.70	1.10	0.177	0.195
		H	23.23	23.70	1.11	---	---
Front		L	23.31	23.70	1.09	---	---
		M	23.28	23.70	1.10	0.124	0.136
		H	23.23	23.70	1.11	---	---
Bottom	12.2KRMC (hotspot)	L	23.31	23.70	1.09	---	---
		M	23.28	23.70	1.10	0.101	0.111
		H	23.23	23.70	1.11	---	---
Left		L	23.31	23.70	1.09	---	---
		M	23.28	23.70	1.10	0.076	0.084
		H	23.23	23.70	1.11	---	---

Mode: LTE Band 2

fL (MHz)= 1860MHz

fM (MHz)= 1880MHz

fH (MHz)= 1900MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)	
position	position					1g Average	1g Average	
Left cheek	20BW 1RB (head)	L	23.12	23.30	1.04	---	---	
		M	22.97	23.30	1.08	0.030	0.032	
		H	22.96	23.30	1.08	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	23.12	23.30	1.04	---	---	
		M	22.97	23.30	1.08	0.018	0.019	
		H	22.96	23.30	1.08	---	---	
Right cheek		L	23.12	23.30	1.04	---	---	
		M	22.97	23.30	1.08	0.031	0.033	
		H	22.96	23.30	1.08	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	23.12	23.30	1.04	---	---		
	M	22.97	23.30	1.08	0.029	0.031		
	H	22.96	23.30	1.08	---	---		
Back	20BW 1RB (body-worn)	L1(main supply)	23.12	23.30	1.04	0.834	0.867	
		M1(mainsuppl)	22.97	23.30	1.08	0.835	0.902	
		H1(mainsupply)	22.96	23.30	1.08	1.200	1.296	
		L2(mainsupply)	23.12	23.30	1.04	0.796	0.828	
		M2(mainsuppl)	22.97	23.30	1.08	0.803	0.867	
		H2(mainsupply)	22.96	23.30	1.08	1.130	1.220	
		L(secondary supply)	23.12	23.30	1.04	0.702	0.730	
		M1(secondary supply)	22.97	23.30	1.08	0.755	0.815	
		H1(secondary supply)	22.96	23.30	1.08	1.030	1.112	
		M2(secondary supply)	22.97	23.30	1.08	0.723	0.781	
		H2(secondary supply)	22.96	23.30	1.08	0.986	1.065	
Front	20BW 1RB (hotspot)	L	23.12	23.30	1.04	---	---	
		M	22.97	23.30	1.08	0.648	0.700	
		H	22.96	23.30	1.08	---	---	
Bottom		L	23.12	23.30	1.04	0.997	0.868	
		M	22.97	23.30	1.08	1.100	1.020	
		H	22.96	23.30	1.08	1.130	1.050	
Left		L	23.12	23.30	1.04	0.868	0.905	
		M	22.97	23.30	1.08	1.020	1.101	
		H	22.96	23.30	1.08	1.050	1.136	
Left		20BW 1RB (hotspot)	L	23.12	23.30	1.04	---	---
			M	22.97	23.30	1.08	0.080	0.086
	H		22.96	23.30	1.08	---	---	

Left cheek	20BW 50%RB (head)	L	22.13	22.60	1.11	---	---
		M	22.26	22.60	1.08	0.017	0.018
		H	22.18	22.60	1.10	---	---
Left Tilted		L	22.13	22.60	1.11	---	---
		M	22.26	22.60	1.08	0.004	0.004
		H	22.18	22.60	1.10	---	---
Right cheek		L	22.13	22.60	1.11	---	---
		M	22.26	22.60	1.08	0.016	0.017
		H	22.18	22.60	1.10	---	---
Right Tilted	L	22.13	22.60	1.11	---	---	
	M	22.26	22.60	1.08	0.015	0.016	
	H	22.18	22.60	1.10	---	---	
Back	20BW 50%RB (body-worn)	L1	22.13	22.60	1.11	0.726	0.806
		M1	22.26	22.60	1.08	0.741	0.800
		H1	22.18	22.60	1.10	0.784	0.862
		L2	22.13	22.60	1.11	0.723	0.806
		M2	22.26	22.60	1.08	0.735	0.795
		H2	22.18	22.60	1.10	0.781	0.860
Front	L	22.13	22.60	1.11	---	---	
	M	22.26	22.60	1.08	0.605	0.653	
	H	22.18	22.60	1.10	---	---	
Bottom	20BW 50%RB (hotspot)	L1	22.13	22.60	1.11	0.896	0.891
		M1	22.26	22.60	1.08	0.896	0.929
		H1	22.18	22.60	1.10	0.896	0.986
		L2	22.13	22.60	1.11	0.799	0.890
		M2	22.26	22.60	1.08	0.846	0.915
		H2	22.18	22.60	1.10	0.874	0.963
Left	L	22.13	22.60	1.11	---	---	
	M	22.26	22.60	1.08	0.062	0.067	
	H	22.18	22.60	1.10	---	---	

Back	20BW 100%RB (body-worn)	L	22.17	22.60	1.10	---	---
		M	22.28	22.60	1.08	0.722	0.780
		H	22.07	22.60	1.13	---	---
Bottom	20BW 100%RB (hotspot)	L1	22.17	22.60	1.10	0.745	0.820
		M1	22.28	22.60	1.08	0.769	0.831
		H1	22.07	22.60	1.13	0.779	0.880
		L2	22.17	22.60	1.10	0.741	0.818
		M2	22.28	22.60	1.08	0.758	0.816
		H2	22.07	22.60	1.13	0.781	0.882

Mode: LTE Band 4

fL (MHz)= 1720MHz

fM (MHz)= 1732.5MHz

fH (MHz)= 1745MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)
position	position					1g Average	1g Average
Left cheek	20BW 1RB (head)	L	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---
		M	22.91	24.00	1.29	0.011	0.014
		H	22.90	24.00	1.29	---	---
Left Tilted		L	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---
		M	22.91	24.00	1.29	0.013	0.017
		H	22.90	24.00	1.29	---	---
Right cheek		L	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---
		M	22.91	24.00	1.29	0.017	0.022
		H	22.90	24.00	1.29	---	---
Right Tilted	L	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---	
	M	22.91	24.00	1.29	0.011	0.014	
	H	22.90	24.00	1.29	---	---	
Back	20BW 1RB (body-worn)	L	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---
		M	22.91	24.00	1.29	0.330	0.426
		H	22.90	24.00	1.29	---	---
Front		L	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---
		M	22.91	24.00	1.29	0.230	0.297
		H	22.90	24.00	1.29	---	---
Bottom		L1	22.92	24.00	1.28	0.704	0.901
		M1	22.91	24.00	1.29	0.716	0.924
		H1	22.90	24.00	1.29	0.707	0.912
	L2	22.92	24.00	1.28	0.706	0.905	
	M2	22.91	24.00	1.29	0.711	0.914	
	H2	22.90	24.00	1.29	0.703	0.906	
Left	L	22.92	24.00	1.28	---	---	
	M	22.91	24.00	1.29	0.001	0.001	
	H	22.90	24.00	1.29	---	---	

Left cheek	20BW 50%RB (head)	L	22.01	23.00	1.26	---	---	
		M	22.21	23.00	1.20	0.007	0.008	
		H	22.19	23.00	1.21	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	22.01	23.00	1.26	---	---	
		M	22.21	23.00	1.20	0.009	0.011	
		H	22.19	23.00	1.21	---	---	
Right cheek		L	22.01	23.00	1.26	---	---	
		M	22.21	23.00	1.20	0.013	0.016	
		H	22.19	23.00	1.21	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	22.01	23.00	1.26	---	---		
	M	22.21	23.00	1.20	0.007	0.008		
	H	22.19	23.00	1.21	---	---		
Back	20BW 50%RB (body-worn)	L	22.01	23.00	1.26	---	---	
		M	22.21	23.00	1.20	0.264	0.317	
		H	22.19	23.00	1.21	---	---	
Front		L	22.01	23.00	1.26	---	---	
		M	22.21	23.00	1.20	0.141	0.169	
		H	22.19	23.00	1.21	---	---	
Bottom		20BW 50%RB (hotspot)	L	22.01	23.00	1.26	---	---
			M	22.21	23.00	1.20	0.486	0.583
			H	22.19	23.00	1.21	---	---
Left	L		22.01	23.00	1.26	---	---	
	M		22.21	23.00	1.20	0.001	0.001	
	H		22.19	23.00	1.21	---	---	
Bottom	20BW 100%RB (hotspot)		L	22.02	23.00	1.25	---	---
			M	22.12	23.00	1.22	0.475	0.580
			H	22.11	23.00	1.23	---	---

Mode: LTE Band 5

fL (MHz)=829 MHz

fM (MHz)=836.5MHz

fH (MHz)= 844MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)	
position	position					1g Average	1g Average	
Left cheek	10BW 1RB (head)	L	22.74	23.30	1.14	---	---	
		M	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.080	0.091	
		H	22.78	23.30	1.13	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	22.74	23.30	1.14	---	---	
		M	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.046	0.052	
		H	22.78	23.30	1.13	---	---	
Right cheek		L	22.74	23.30	1.14	---	---	
		M	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.108	0.123	
		H	22.78	23.30	1.13	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	22.74	23.30	1.14	---	---		
	M	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.032	0.036		
	H	22.78	23.30	1.13	---	---		
Back	10BW 1RB (body-worn)	L	22.74	23.30	1.14	---	---	
		M	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.141	0.161	
		H	22.78	23.30	1.13	---	---	
Front		L	22.74	23.30	1.14	---	---	
		M	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.115	0.131	
		H	22.78	23.30	1.13	---	---	
Bottom		10BW 1RB (hotspot)	L	22.74	23.30	1.14	---	---
			M	22.75	23.30	1.14	0.101	0.115
			H	22.78	23.30	1.13	---	---
Left	L		22.74	23.30	1.14	---	---	
	M		22.75	23.30	1.14	0.074	0.084	
	H		22.78	23.30	1.13	---	---	

Left cheek	10BW 50%RB (head)	L	21.80	22.70	1.23	---	---	
		M	22.04	22.70	1.16	0.076	0.088	
		H	21.87	22.70	1.21	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	21.80	22.70	1.23	---	---	
		M	22.04	22.70	1.16	0.042	0.049	
		H	21.87	22.70	1.21	---	---	
Right cheek		L	21.80	22.70	1.23	---	---	
		M	22.04	22.70	1.16	0.104	0.121	
		H	21.87	22.70	1.21	---	---	
Right Tilted		L	21.80	22.70	1.23	---	---	
		M	22.04	22.70	1.16	0.028	0.032	
		H	21.87	22.70	1.21	---	---	
Back	10BW 50%RB (body-worn)	L	21.80	22.70	1.23	---	---	
		M	22.04	22.70	1.16	0.131	0.152	
		H	21.87	22.70	1.21	---	---	
Front		L	21.80	22.70	1.23	---	---	
		M	22.04	22.70	1.16	0.098	0.114	
		H	21.87	22.70	1.21	---	---	
Bottom		10BW 50%RB (hotspot)	L	21.80	22.70	1.23	---	---
			M	22.04	22.70	1.16	0.082	0.095
			H	21.87	22.70	1.21	---	---
Left			L	21.80	22.70	1.23	---	---
			M	22.04	22.70	1.16	0.061	0.071
			H	21.87	22.70	1.21	---	---

Mode: LTE Band 7

fL (MHz)=2510 MHz

fM (MHz)=2535MHz

fH (MHz)= 2560MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)	
position	position					1g Average	1g Average	
Left cheek	20BW 1RB (head)	L	23.10	23.80	1.17	---	---	
		M	23.02	23.80	1.20	0.076	0.091	
		H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	23.10	23.80	1.17	---	---	
		M	23.02	23.80	1.20	0.090	0.108	
		H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---	
Right cheek		L	23.10	23.80	1.17	---	---	
		M	23.02	23.80	1.20	0.106	0.127	
		H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	23.10	23.80	1.17	---	---		
	M	23.02	23.80	1.20	0.008	0.010		
	H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---		
Back	20BW 1RB (body-worn)	L	23.10	23.80	1.17	---	---	
		M	23.02	23.80	1.20	0.406	0.487	
		H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---	
Front		L	23.10	23.80	1.17	---	---	
		M	23.02	23.80	1.20	0.362	0.434	
		H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---	
Bottom		20BW 1RB (hotspot)	L	23.10	23.80	1.17	---	---
			M	23.02	23.80	1.20	0.418	0.502
			H	23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---
Left	L		23.10	23.80	1.17	---	---	
	M		23.02	23.80	1.20	0.124	0.149	
	H		23.16	23.80	1.16	---	---	

Left cheek	20BW 50%RB (head)	L	22.38	23.20	1.21	---	---
		M	22.37	23.20	1.21	0.072	0.087
		H	22.48	23.20	1.18	---	---
Left Tilted		L	22.38	23.20	1.21	---	---
		M	22.37	23.20	1.21	0.086	0.104
		H	22.48	23.20	1.18	---	---
Right cheek		L	22.38	23.20	1.21	---	---
		M	22.37	23.20	1.21	0.102	0.123
		H	22.48	23.20	1.18	---	---
Right Tilted	L	22.38	23.20	1.21	---	---	
	M	22.37	23.20	1.21	0.004	0.005	
	H	22.48	23.20	1.18	---	---	
Back	20BW 50%RB (body-worn)	L	22.38	23.20	1.21	---	---
		M	22.37	23.20	1.21	0.370	0.448
		H	22.48	23.20	1.18	---	---
Front		L	22.38	23.20	1.21	---	---
		M	22.37	23.20	1.21	0.289	0.350
		H	22.48	23.20	1.18	---	---
Bottom		L	22.38	23.20	1.21	---	---
		M	22.37	23.20	1.21	0.338	0.409
		H	22.48	23.20	1.18	---	---
Left	20BW 50%RB (hotspot)	L	22.38	23.20	1.21	---	---
		M	22.37	23.20	1.21	0.095	0.115
		H	22.48	23.20	1.18	---	---

Mode: LTE Band 12

fL (MHz)=704 MHz fM (MHz)=707.5MHz fH (MHz)= 711MHz

Limit of SAR (W/kg): <1.6W/kg (1g Average)

Test Case		Ch	Measure Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Measure Results (W/kg)	Reported Results (W/kg)	
position	position					1g Average	1g Average	
Left cheek	10BW 1RB (head)	L	24.00	0.95	1.24	---	---	
		M	24.00	1.03	1.27	0.011	0.014	
		H	24.00	0.99	1.26	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	24.00	0.95	1.24	---	---	
		M	24.00	1.03	1.27	0.007	0.009	
		H	24.00	0.99	1.26	---	---	
Right cheek		L	24.00	0.95	1.24	---	---	
		M	24.00	1.03	1.27	0.011	0.014	
		H	24.00	0.99	1.26	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	24.00	0.95	1.24	---	---		
	M	24.00	1.03	1.27	0.008	0.010		
	H	24.00	0.99	1.26	---	---		
Back	10BW 1RB (body-worn)	L	24.00	0.95	1.24	---	---	
		M	24.00	1.03	1.27	0.136	0.173	
		H	24.00	0.99	1.26	---	---	
Front		L	24.00	0.95	1.24	---	---	
		M	24.00	1.03	1.27	0.105	0.133	
		H	24.00	0.99	1.26	---	---	
Bottom		10BW 1RB (hotspot)	L	24.00	0.95	1.24	---	---
			M	24.00	1.03	1.27	0.001	0.001
			H	24.00	0.99	1.26	---	---
Left	L		24.00	0.95	1.24	---	---	
	M		24.00	1.03	1.27	0.099	0.126	
	H		24.00	0.99	1.26	---	---	

Left cheek	10BW 50%RB (head)	L	21.97	22.40	1.10	---	---	
		M	22.24	22.40	1.04	0.007	0.007	
		H	22.31	22.40	1.02	---	---	
Left Tilted		L	21.97	22.40	1.10	---	---	
		M	22.24	22.40	1.04	0.003	0.003	
		H	22.31	22.40	1.02	---	---	
Right cheek		L	21.97	22.40	1.10	---	---	
		M	22.24	22.40	1.04	0.110	0.114	
		H	22.31	22.40	1.02	---	---	
Right Tilted	L	21.97	22.40	1.10	---	---		
	M	22.24	22.40	1.04	0.004	0.004		
	H	22.31	22.40	1.02	---	---		
Back	10BW 50%RB (body-worn)	L	21.97	22.40	1.10	---	---	
		M	22.24	22.40	1.04	0.110	0.114	
		H	22.31	22.40	1.02	---	---	
Front		L	21.97	22.40	1.10	---	---	
		M	22.24	22.40	1.04	0.084	0.087	
		H	22.31	22.40	1.02	---	---	
Bottom		10BW 50%RB (hotspot)	L	21.97	22.40	1.10	---	---
			M	22.24	22.40	1.04	0.001	0.001
			H	22.31	22.40	1.02	---	---
Left	L		21.97	22.40	1.10	---	---	
	M		22.24	22.40	1.04	0.080	0.083	
	H		22.31	22.40	1.02	---	---	

6.11 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

The Highest Reported SAR configuration in Each Frequency Band

Frequency band	Air interface	Head(w/kg)	Body-worn(w/kg)	Hotspot(w/kg)
Below 1GHz	GSM850 WCDMA BANDV LTE BAND5 LTE BAND12	>0.8	<0.8	<0.8
1GHz-2GHz	GSM1900 WCDMA BANDII WCDMA BANDIV LTE BAND2 LTE BAND4	>0.8	>0.8	>0.8
2GHz-3GHz	Bluetooth/BLE WIFI 2.4GHz LTE BAND7	>0.8	>0.8	>0.8
5 GHz	WIFI UNII-1 WIFI UNII-2A WIFI UNII-2C WIFI UNII-3	<0.8	<0.8	<0.8

6.12 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis

Up Antenna

The sum of SAR values for GSM +Wi-Fi 2.4GHz/ Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY WORN	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HOTSPOT
GSM	0.525	0.691	0.957
Wi-Fi	0.690	0.204	0.243
Sum	1.215	0.895	1.200
Note	Left cheek: GSM850+Wi-Fi 2.4GHz	Back: GSM1900+Wi-Fi 2.4GHz	Top: GSM1900+Wi-Fi 5GHz

The sum of SAR values for WCDMA + Wi-Fi 2.4GHz/ Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HOTSPOT
WCDMA	0.837	0.759	0.888
Wi-Fi	0.692	0.204	0.243
Sum	1.529	0.963	1.131
Note	Left tilt: WCDMAII+Wi-Fi 5GHz	Back: WCDMAIV+Wi-Fi 2.4GHz	Top: WCDMAIV+Wi-Fi 5GHz

The sum of SAR values for LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4GHz/ Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HOTSPOT
LTE	0.819	1.177	1.177
Wi-Fi	0.692	0.204	0.204
Sum	1.511	1.381	1.381
Note	Left Tilt: LTE5 +Wi-Fi 5GHz	Back: LTE7 +Wi-Fi 2.4GHz	Back: LTE7 +Wi-Fi 2.4GHz

The sum of SAR values for GSM & Bluetooth & Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY WORN
GSM	0.487	0.691
Bluetooth	0.006	0.005
Wi-Fi 5GHz	0.692	0.136
Sum	1.185	0.832
Note	Left tilt: GSM1900+BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz	Back: GSM1900+BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz

The sum of SAR values for WCDMA & Bluetooth & Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY WORN
WCDMA	0.837	0.759
Bluetooth	0.006	0.005
Wi-Fi 5GHz	0.692	0.136
Sum	1.535	0.900
Note	Left tilt: WCDMAV+BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz	Back: WCDMAIV+BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz

The sum of SAR values for LTE& Bluetooth & Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY
LTE	0.819	1.177
Bluetooth	0.006	0.005
Wi-Fi 5GHz	0.692	0.136
Sum	1.517	1.318
Note	Left tilt: LTE5+BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz	Back: LTE7 +BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz

According to the above tables, the sum of SAR values < 1.6W/kg. So simultaneous transmission SAR are not required for WIFI transmitter.

Down Antenna

The sum of SAR values for GSM +Wi-Fi 2.4GHz/ Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY WORN	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HOTSPOT
GSM	0.182	0.788	0.788
Wi-Fi	0.690	0.204	0.204
Sum	0.872	0.992	0.992
Note	Left Cheek: GSM850+Wi-Fi 2.4GHz	Back: GSM1900+Wi-Fi 2.4GHz	Back: GSM1900+Wi-Fi 2.4GHz

The sum of SAR values for WCDMA + Wi-Fi 2.4GHz/ Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HOTSPOT
WCDMA	0.118	1.164	1.164
Wi-Fi	0.690	0.204	0.204
Sum	0.808	1.368	1.368
Note	Left Cheek: WCDMAV+Wi-Fi 2.4GHz	Back: WCDMAII+Wi-Fi 2.4GHz	Back: WCDMAII+Wi-Fi 2.4GHz

The sum of SAR values for LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4GHz/ Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HOTSPOT
LTE	0.108	1.296	1.296
Wi-Fi	0.692	0.204	0.204
Sum	0.800	1.500	1.500
Note	Left Tilt: LTE7 +Wi-Fi 5GHz	Back: LTE2 +Wi-Fi 2.4GHz	Back: LTE2 +Wi-Fi 2.4GHz

The sum of SAR values for GSM & Bluetooth & Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY WORN
GSM	0.086	0.788
Bluetooth	0.006	0.005
Wi-Fi 5GHz	0.692	0.136
Sum	0.784	0.929
Note	Left tilt: GSM850+BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz	Back: GSM1900+BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz

The sum of SAR values for WCDMA & Bluetooth & Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY WORN
WCDMA	0.066	1.164
Bluetooth	0.006	0.005
Wi-Fi 5GHz	0.692	0.136
Sum	0.764	1.305
Note	Left tilt: WCDMAV+BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz	Back: WCDMAIV+BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz

The sum of SAR values for LTE& Bluetooth & Wi-Fi 5GHz

	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR HEAD	MAXIMUM SAR VALUE FOR BODY
LTE	0.108	1.296
Bluetooth	0.006	0.005
Wi-Fi 5GHz	0.692	0.136
Sum	0.806	1.437
Note	Left tilt: LTE7+BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz	Back: LTE2 +BT+Wi-Fi 5GHz

According to the above tables, the sum of SAR values < 1.6W/kg. So simultaneous transmission SAR are not required for WIFI transmitter.

7 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

(0.3 - 3 GHz range)								
Error Description	Uncert. value	Prob. Dist.	Div.	(c_i) 1g	(c_i) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	(v_i) v_{eff}
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	±6.0 %	N	1	1	1	±6.0 %	±6.0 %	∞
Axial Isotropy	±4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±1.9 %	±1.9 %	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±3.9 %	±3.9 %	∞
Boundary Effects	±1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6 %	±0.6 %	∞
Linearity	±4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.7 %	±2.7 %	∞
System Detection Limits	±1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6 %	±0.6 %	∞
Modulation Response ^m	±2.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.4 %	±1.4 %	∞
Readout Electronics	±0.3 %	N	1	1	1	±0.3 %	±0.3 %	∞
Response Time	±0.8 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.5 %	±0.5 %	∞
Integration Time	±2.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.5 %	±1.5 %	∞
RF Ambient Noise	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
RF Ambient Reflections	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
Probe Positioner	±0.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.2 %	±0.2 %	∞
Probe Positioning	±2.9 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
Max. SAR Eval.	±2.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.2 %	±1.2 %	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	±2.9 %	N	1	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	145
Device Holder	±3.6 %	N	1	1	1	±3.6 %	±3.6 %	5
Power Drift	±5.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	∞
Power Scaling ^p	±0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.0 %	±0.0 %	∞
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	±6.1 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±3.5 %	±3.5 %	∞
SAR correction	±1.9 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.84	±1.1 %	±0.9 %	∞
Liquid Conductivity (mea.) ^{DAK}	±2.5 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	±1.1 %	±1.0 %	∞
Liquid Permittivity (mea.) ^{DAK}	±2.5 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.26	0.26	±0.3 %	±0.4 %	∞
Temp. unc. - Conductivity ^{BB}	±3.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	±1.5 %	±1.4 %	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity ^{BB}	±0.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	±0.1 %	±0.1 %	∞
Combined Std. Uncertainty						±11.2 %	±11.1 %	361
Expanded STD Uncertainty						±22.3 %	±22.2 %	

(3 - 6 GHz range)

Error Description	Uncert. value	Prob. Dist.	Div.	(c_i) 1g	(c_i) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	(v_i) v_{eff}
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	±6.55 %	N	1	1	1	±6.55 %	±6.55 %	∞
Axial Isotropy	±4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±1.9 %	±1.9 %	∞
Hemispherical Isotropy	±9.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	±3.9 %	±3.9 %	∞
Boundary Effects	±2.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.2 %	±1.2 %	∞
Linearity	±4.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.7 %	±2.7 %	∞
System Detection Limits	±1.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.6 %	±0.6 %	∞
Modulation Response ^m	±2.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.4 %	±1.4 %	∞
Readout Electronics	±0.3 %	N	1	1	1	±0.3 %	±0.3 %	∞
Response Time	±0.8 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.5 %	±0.5 %	∞
Integration Time	±2.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.5 %	±1.5 %	∞
RF Ambient Noise	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
RF Ambient Reflections	±3.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±1.7 %	±1.7 %	∞
Probe Positioner	±0.8 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.5 %	±0.5 %	∞
Probe Positioning	±6.7 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±3.9 %	±3.9 %	∞
Max. SAR Eval.	±4.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.3 %	±2.3 %	∞
Test Sample Related								
Device Positioning	±2.9 %	N	1	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	145
Device Holder	±3.6 %	N	1	1	1	±3.6 %	±3.6 %	5
Power Drift	±5.0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±2.9 %	±2.9 %	∞
Power Scaling ^P	±0 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±0.0 %	±0.0 %	∞
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	±6.6 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	±3.8 %	±3.8 %	∞
SAR correction	±1.9 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.84	±1.1 %	±0.9 %	∞
Liquid Conductivity (mea.) ^{DAK}	±2.5 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	±1.1 %	±1.0 %	∞
Liquid Permittivity (mea.) ^{DAK}	±2.5 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.26	0.26	±0.3 %	±0.4 %	∞
Temp. unc. - Conductivity ^{BB}	±3.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.78	0.71	±1.5 %	±1.4 %	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity ^{BB}	±0.4 %	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.23	0.26	±0.1 %	±0.1 %	∞
Combined Std. Uncertainty						±12.3 %	±12.2 %	748
Expanded STD Uncertainty						±24.6 %	±24.5 %	

8 TEST EQUIPMENTS

The measurements were performed using an automated near-field scanning system, DASY5, manufactured by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Switzerland. The SAR extrapolation algorithm used in all measurements was the 'advanced extrapolation' algorithm.

The following table lists calibration dates of SPEAG components:

Test Equipment	Model	Serial Number	Calibration date	Calibration Due data
DAE	DAE4	546	2019.08.28	2020.08.27
Dosimetric E-field Probe	ES3DV3	3127	2019.08.27	2020.08.26
Dosimetric E-field Probe	EX4DV3	3708	2019.09.26	2020.09.25
Dipole Validation Kit	D750V3	1101	2017.09.13	2020.09.12
Dipole Validation Kit	D835V2	4d023	2017.09.13	2020.09.12
Dipole Validation Kit	D1800V2	2d084	2017.09.15	2020.09.14
Dipole Validation Kit	D2000V2	1009	2018.02.01	2021.01.31
Dipole Validation Kit	D2450V2	738	2017.09.18	2020.09.17
Dipole Validation Kit	D2600V2	1166	2019.11.08	2020.11.07
Dipole Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1079	2017.09.25	2020.09.24

Additional test equipment used in testing:

Test Equipment	Model	Serial Number	Calibration date	Calibration Due data
Signal Generator	E4428C	MY45280865	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Signal Generator	SML 03	103514	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Power meter	E4417A	MY45101182	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Power Sensor	E4412A	MY41502214	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Power Sensor	E4412A	MY41502130	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Power meter	E4417A	MY45101004	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Power Sensor	E9300B	MY41496001	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Power Sensor	E9300B	MY41496003	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Communication Tester	E5515C	MY48367401	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Communication Tester	CMU500	114666	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Communication Tester	MT8820C	6201300660	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Communication Tester	MT8821C	6201547819	2019.08.20	2020.08.19
Vector Network Analyzer	VNA R140	0011213	2019.09.18	2020.09.17
Dielectric Parameter Probe	DAKS-3.5	1042	2019.09.17	2020.09.16

Detailed information of Isotropic E-field Probe Type ES3DV3

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Calibration certificate in Appendix C
Frequency	10 MHz to 4 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)
Optical Surface Detection	± 0.2 mm repeatability in air and clear liquids over diffuse reflecting surfaces
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.0 mm
Dynamic Range	5 μ W/g to > 100 W/kg; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB
Application	General dosimetry up to 4 GHz Dosimetry in strong gradient fields Compliance tests of mobile phones

Detailed information of Isotropic E-field Probe Type EX3DV4

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Calibration certificate in Appendix C
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Optical Surface Detection	± 0.3 mm repeatability in air and clear liquids over diffuse reflecting surfaces
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g to > 100 W/kg Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

According to KDB 865664 D01 section 3.2.2, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the **SAR target, impedance and return loss** of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements.

- 1) The test laboratory must ensure that the required supporting information and documentation are included in the SAR report to qualify for the three-year extended calibration interval; otherwise, the IEEE Std 1528-2013 recommended annual calibration applies.
- 2) Immediate re-calibration is required for the following conditions.
 - a) After a dipole is damaged and properly repaired to meet required specifications.
 - b) When the measured SAR deviates from the calibrated SAR value by more than 10% due to changes in physical, mechanical, electrical or other relevant dipole conditions; i.e., the error is not introduced by incorrect measurement procedures or other issues relating to the SAR measurement system.
 - c) When the most recent return-loss result, measured at least annually, deviates by more than 20% from the previous measurement (i.e. value in dB \times 0.2) or not meeting the required 20 dB minimum return-loss requirement.
 - d) When the most recent measurement of the real or imaginary parts of the impedance, measured at least annually, deviates by more than 5 Ω from the previous measurement.

Dipole 750

SAR target

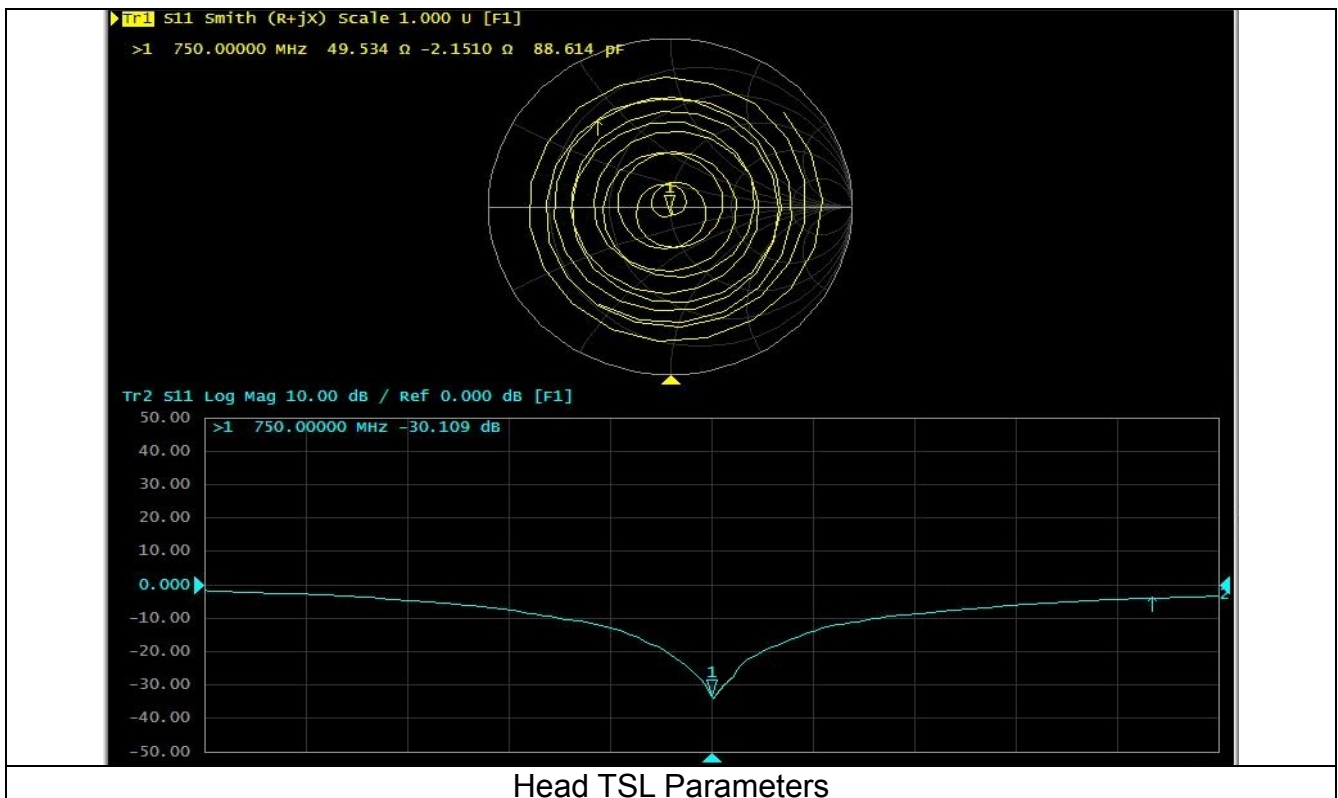
Refers to system check, measured SAR (1g and 10g) deviates from the Target SAR value of calibration report within 10%.

Impedance and Return loss measured by Network analyzer

The most recent measurement of the real or imaginary parts of the impedance, deviates within 5 Ω from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

The most recent return-loss result deviates within 20% from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

Head TSL Parameters			
Parameters	Target (Ref. Value)	Measured data	Deviation
Impedance	53.9Ω+0.24jΩ	49.5Ω-2.15jΩ	<5Ω
Return loss	-28.4dB	-29.8dB	<20%



Dipole 835

SAR target

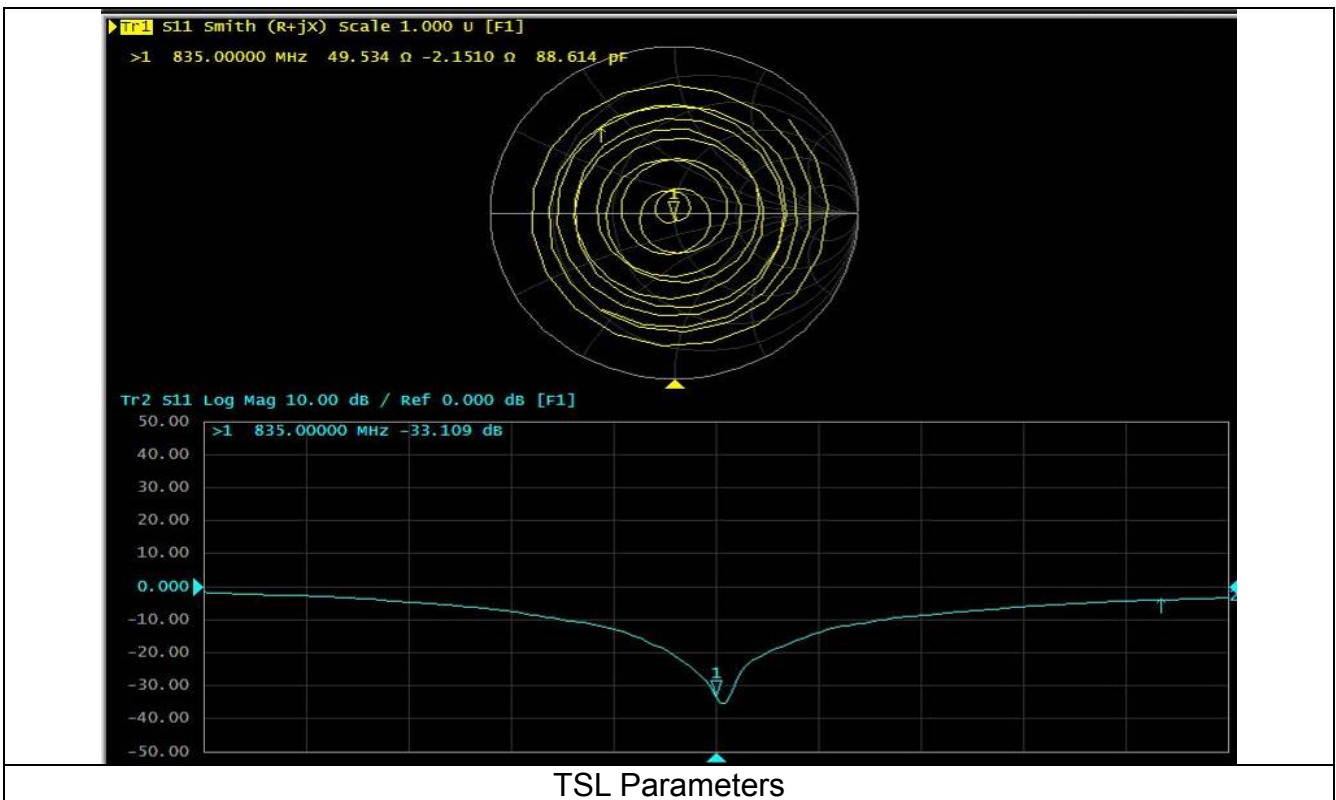
Refers to system check, measured SAR (1g and 10g) deviates from the Target SAR value of calibration report within 10%.

Impedance and Return loss measured by Network analyzer

The most recent measurement of the real or imaginary parts of the impedance, deviates within 5 Ω from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

The most recent return-loss result deviates within 20% from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

TSL Parameters			
Parameters	Target (Ref. Value)	Measured data	Deviation
Impedance	51.0 Ω -2.79j Ω	49.5 Ω -2.15j Ω	<5 Ω
Return loss	-30.7 dB	-33.1 dB	<20%



Dipole1800

SAR target

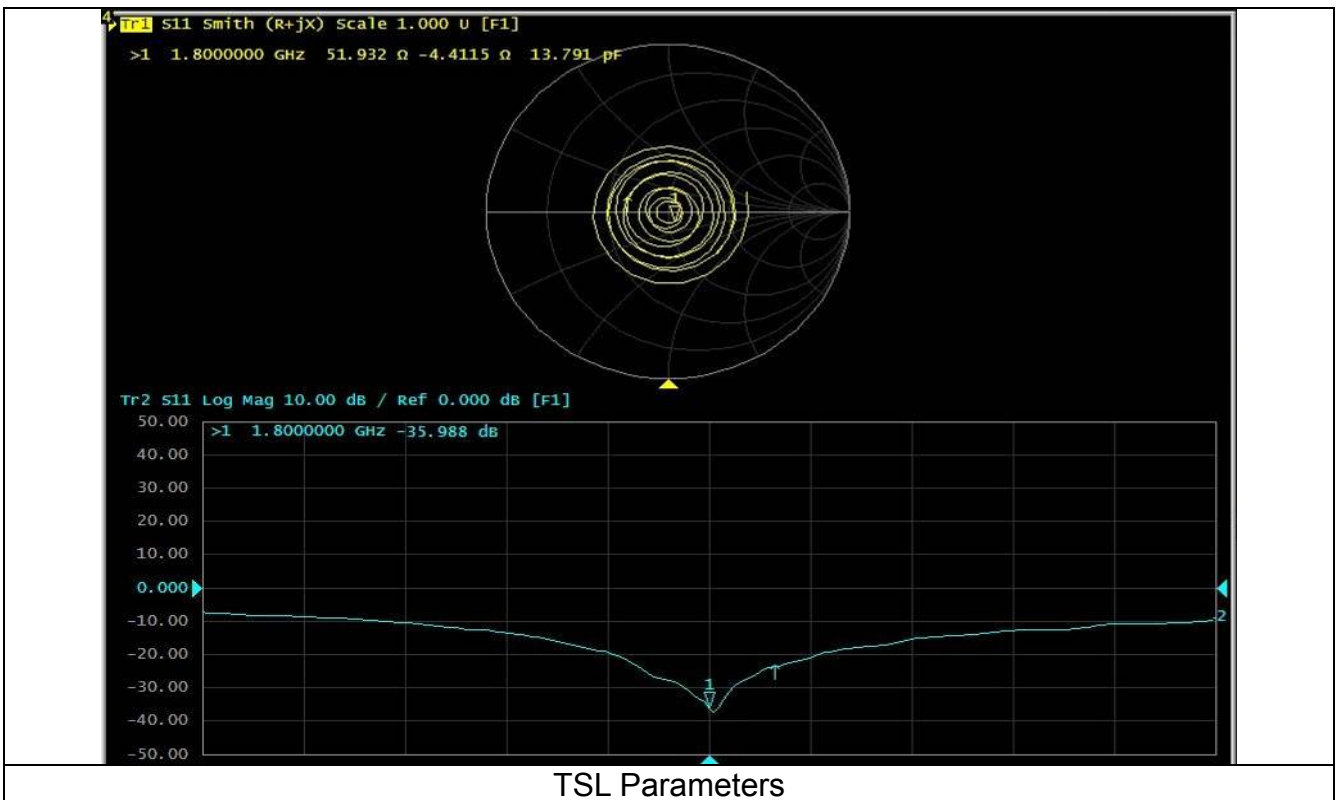
Refers to system check, measured SAR (1g and 10g) deviates from the Target SAR value of calibration report within 10%.

Impedance and Return loss measured by Network analyzer

The most recent measurement of the real or imaginary parts of the impedance, deviates within 5 Ω from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

The most recent return-loss result deviates within 20% from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

TSL Parameters			
Parameters	Target (Ref. Value)	Measured data	Deviation
Impedance	49.3Ω-1.55jΩ	51.9Ω-4.41jΩ	<5Ω
Return loss	-35.4 dB	-36.0dB	<20%



TSL Parameters

Dipole2000

SAR target

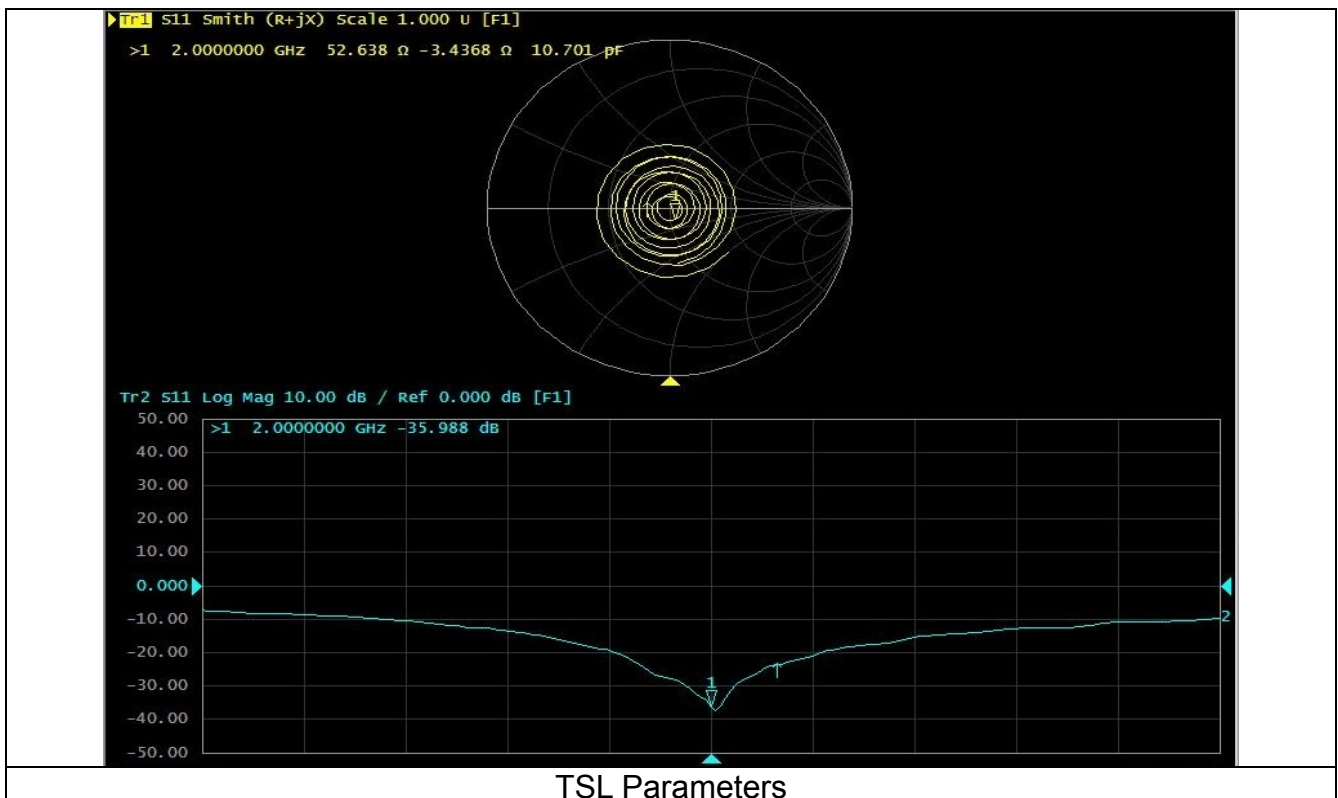
Refers to system check, measured SAR (1g and 10g) deviates from the Target SAR value of calibration report within 10%.

Impedance and Return loss measured by Network analyzer

The most recent measurement of the real or imaginary parts of the impedance, deviates within 5 Ω from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

The most recent return-loss result deviates within 20% from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

TSL Parameters			
Parameters	Target (Ref. Value)	Measured data	Deviation
Impedance	49.8 Ω -2.08j Ω	52.6 Ω -3.44j Ω	<5 Ω
Return loss	-33.6dB	-36.0dB	<20%



Dipole2450

SAR target

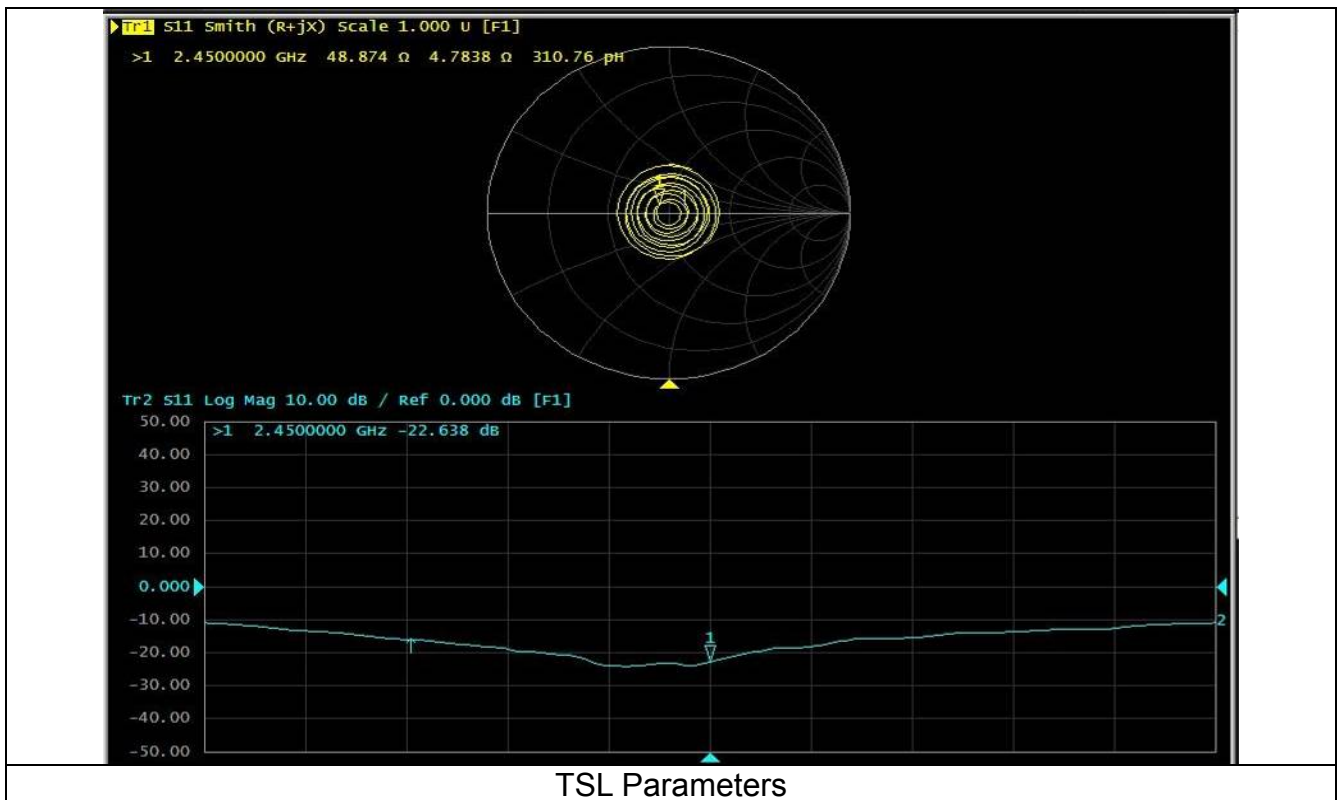
Refers to system check, measured SAR (1g and 10g) deviates from the Target SAR value of calibration report within 10%.

Impedance and Return loss measured by Network analyzer

The most recent measurement of the real or imaginary parts of the impedance deviates within 5 Ω from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

The most recent return-loss result deviates within 20% from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

TSL Parameters			
Parameters	Target (Ref. Value)	Measured data	Deviation
Impedance	51.3Ω+5.92jΩ	48.9Ω+4.78jΩ	<5Ω
Return loss	-24.5 dB	-22.6dB	<20%



Dipole5GHz

SAR target

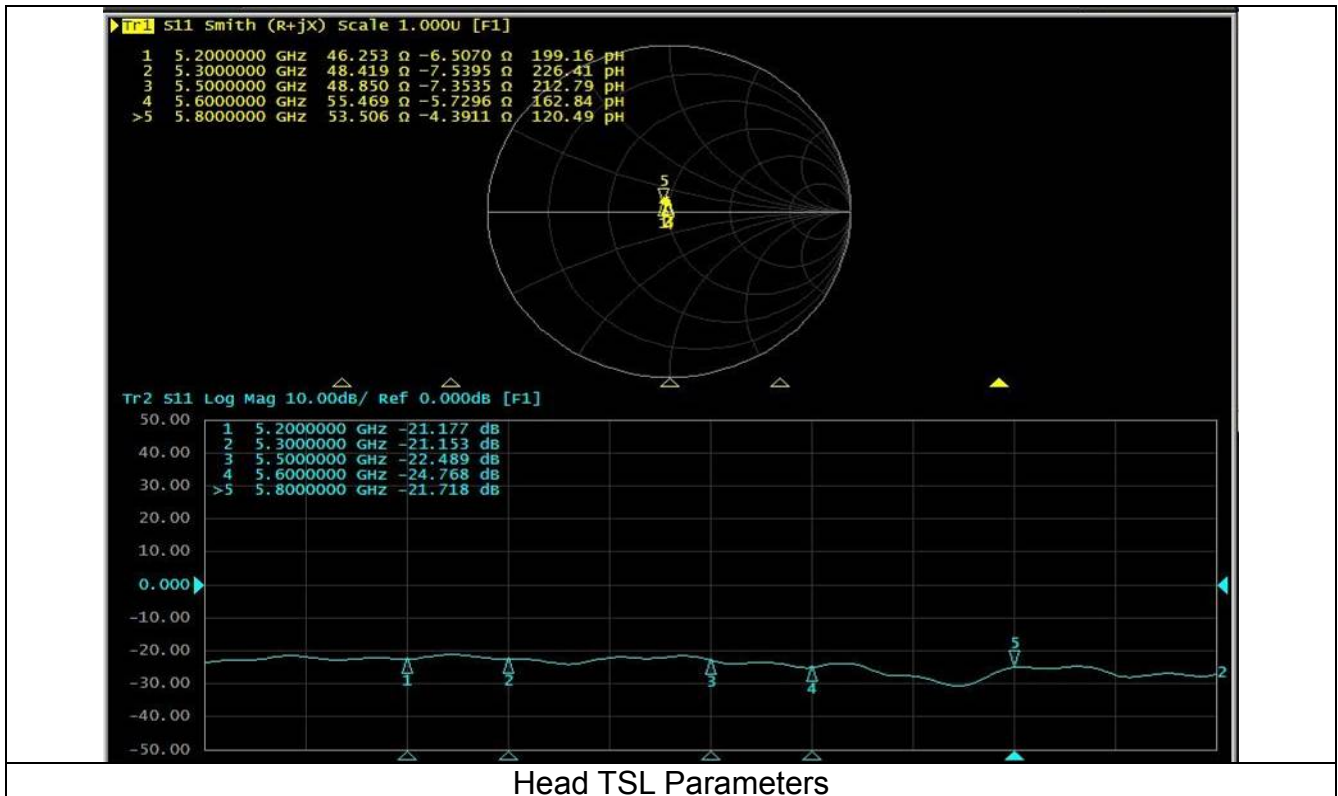
Refers to system check, measured SAR (1g and 10g) deviates from the Target SAR value of calibration report within 10%.

Impedance and Return loss measured by Network analyzer

The most recent measurement of the real or imaginary parts of the impedance , deviates within 5 Ω from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

The most recent return-loss result deviates within 20% from the previous measurement. (Data from the last calibration report)

Head TSL Parameters				
Parameters	Target (Ref. Value)	Measured data	Deviation	Frequency (MHz)
Impedance	47.6Ω-8.77jΩ	46.3Ω-6.51jΩ	<5Ω	5200
Return loss	-20.7dB	-20.9dB	<20%	5200
Impedance	45.5Ω-6.82jΩ	48.4Ω-7.54jΩ	<5Ω	5300
Return loss	-21.4dB	-20.9dB	<20%	5300
Impedance	50.7Ω-7.14jΩ	48.9Ω-7.35jΩ	<5Ω	5500
Return loss	-23.0dB	-20.9dB	<20%	5500
Impedance	55.2Ω-4.00jΩ	55.5Ω-5.73jΩ	<5Ω	5600
Return loss	-24.1dB	-20.9dB	<20%	5600
Impedance	52.2Ω-8.20jΩ	53.5Ω-4.39jΩ	<5Ω	5800
Return loss	-21.6dB	-20.9dB	<20%	5800



ANNEX A – TEST PLOTS

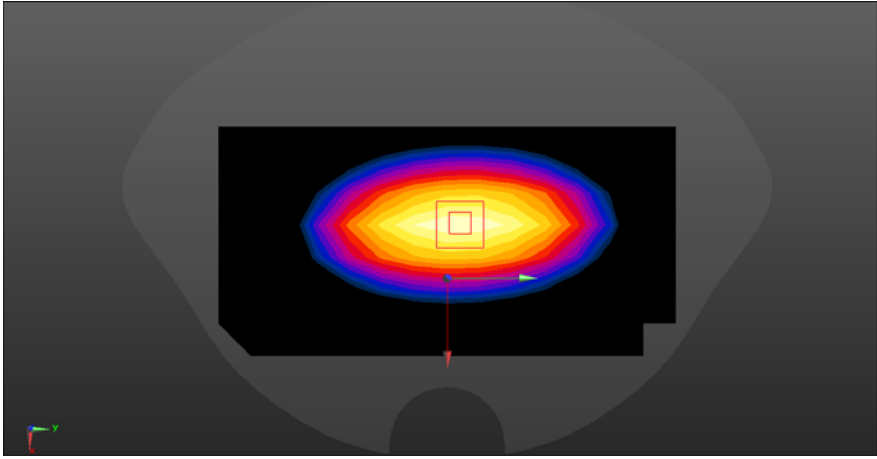
Please refer to the attachment.

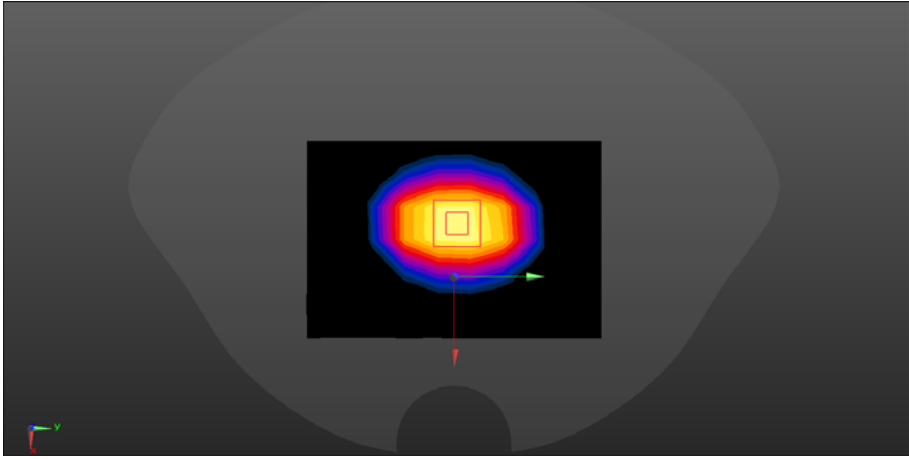
ANNEX B – RELEVANT PAGES FROM CALIBRATION REPORTS

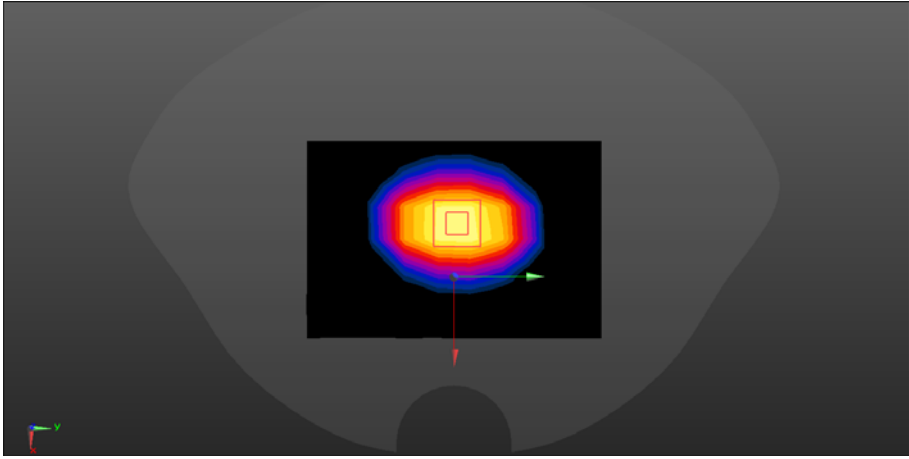
Please refer to the attachment.

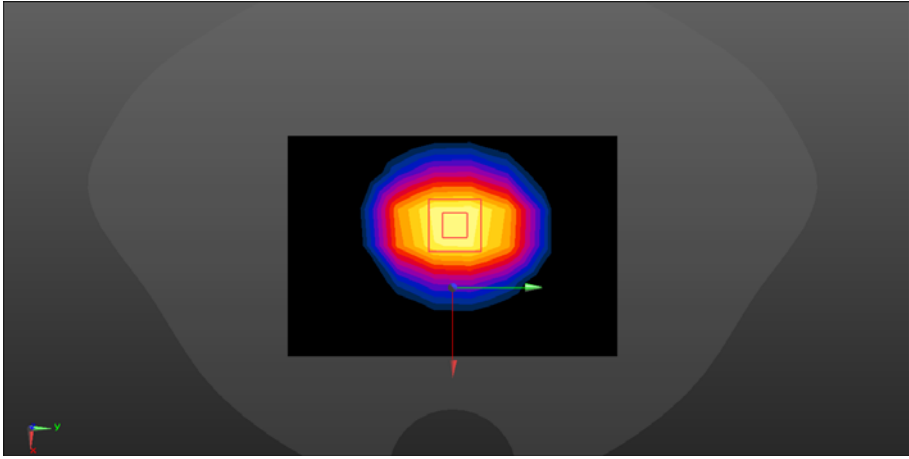
ANNEX A – TEST PLOTS

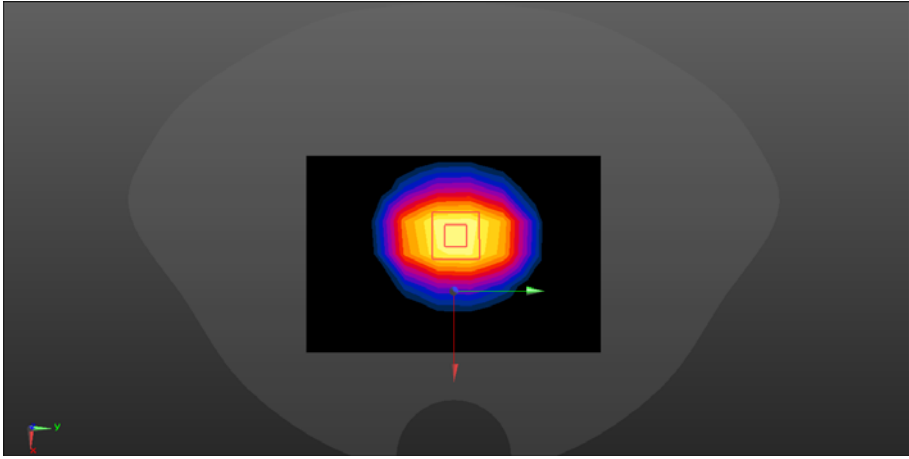
System check	750MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Communication System Band: D750 (750.0 MHz); Frequency: 750 MHz; Communication System PAR: 0 dB Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.917 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.068$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.34, 6.34, 6.34) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>System Performance Check at Frequencies 750MHz/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW, dist=3.0mm (ES-Probe)/Area Scan (8x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.16 W/kg</p> <p>System Performance Check at Frequencies 750MHz/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW, dist=3.0mm (ES-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 41.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.26 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.49 W/kg</p> <div> </div>	

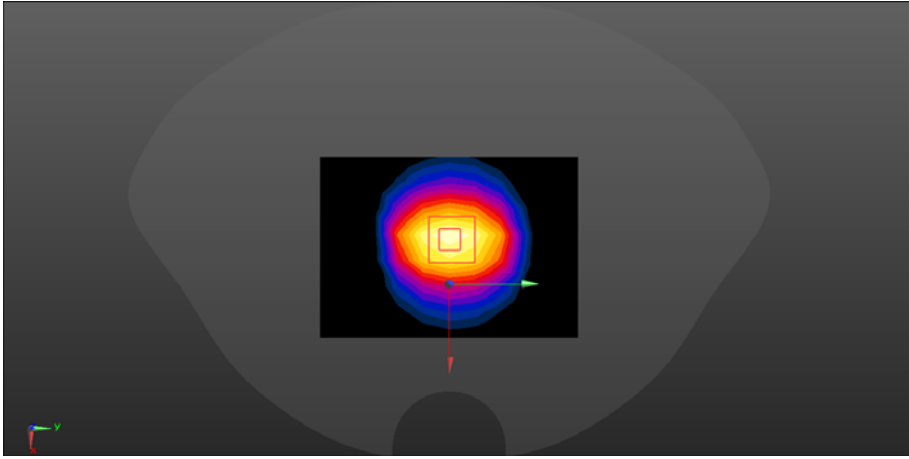
System check	835MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.266$ $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.20, 6.20, 6.20); Calibrated: 8/27/2019; • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>Configuration 835/835/Area Scan (8x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.72 W/kg</p> <p>Configuration 835/835/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value = 51.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.51 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.75 W/kg</p> 	

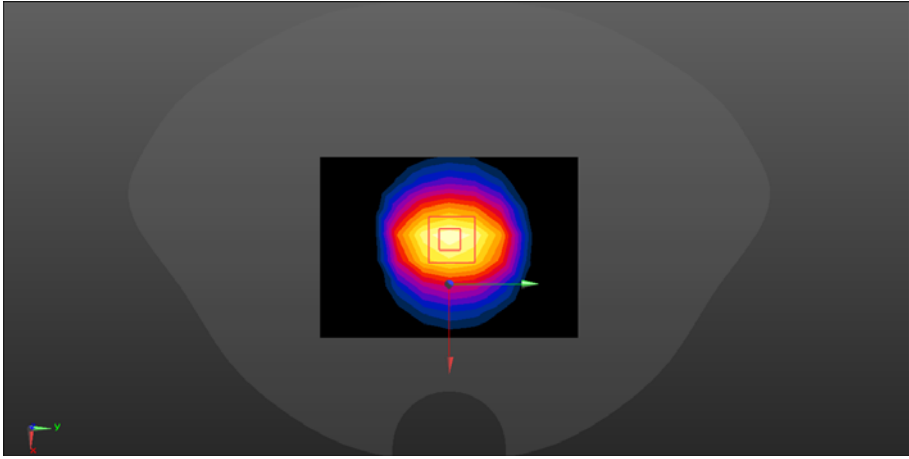
System check	1800MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1800 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.418 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.688$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.10, 5.10, 5.10); Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>Configuration 1800/1800/Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.31 W/kg</p> <p>Configuration 1800/1800/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value = 76.60 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.97 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.1 W/kg</p> 	

System check	1800MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1800 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.427 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.722$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.10, 5.10, 5.10); Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>Configuration 1800/1800/Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.31 W/kg</p> <p>Configuration 1800/1800/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value = 76.40 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.99 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.2 W/kg</p> 	

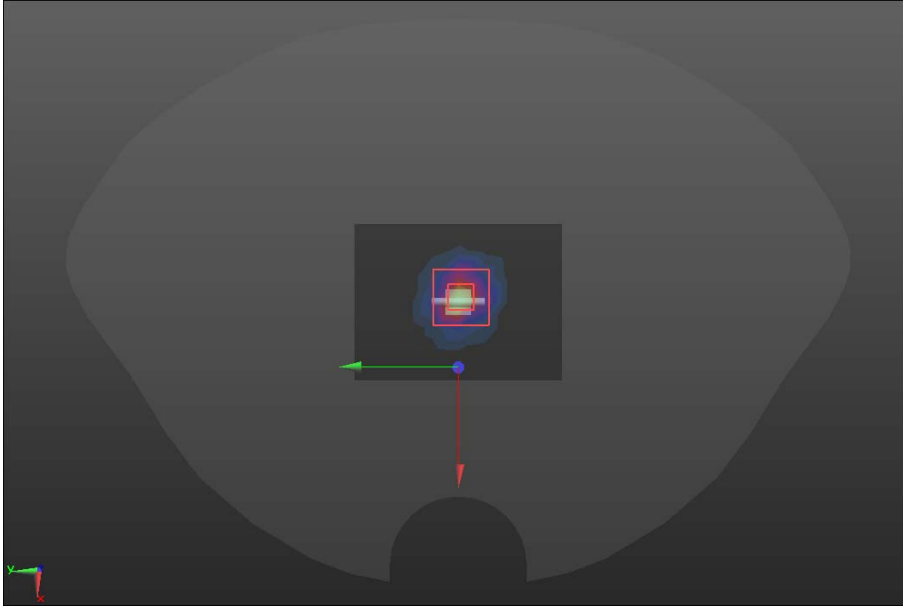
System check	2000MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2000 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 2000 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.427 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.844$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 8/27/2019; • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>Configuration 2000/2000/Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.40 W/kg</p> <p>Configuration 2000/2000/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value = 76.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.96 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.9 W/kg</p> 	

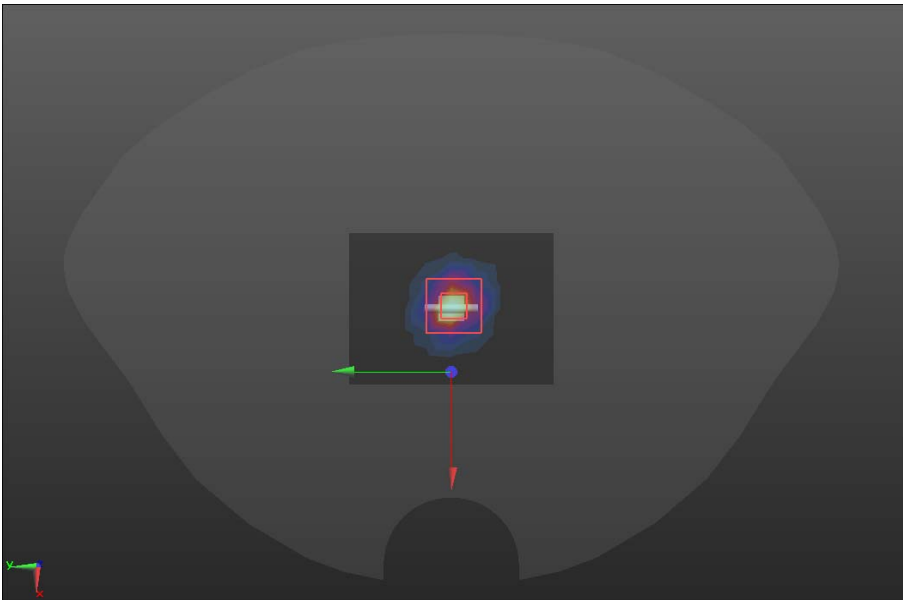
System check	2000MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2000 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 2000 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.377 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.355$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>Configuration 2000/2000/Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.96 W/kg</p> <p>Configuration 2000/2000/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value = 77.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.0 W/kg</p> 	

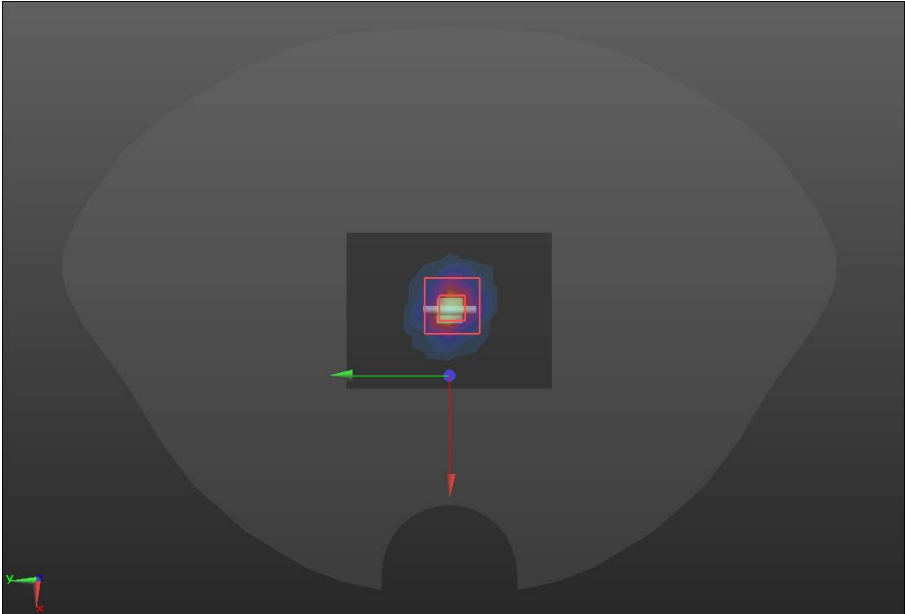
System check	2450MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.866$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.343$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(4.50, 4.50, 4.50); Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -3.0, 32.0$ Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373) <p>System Performance Check at Frequencies 2450 MHz/2450/Area Scan (8x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12$mm, $dy=12$mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.2 W/kg</p> <p>System Performance Check at Frequencies 2450 MHz/2450/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$mm, $dy=5$mm, $dz=5$mm Reference Value = 108.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.14 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.6 W/kg</p> 	

System check	2450MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.851$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.672$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(4.50, 4.50, 4.50); Calibrated: 8/27/2019; • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), $z = -3.0, 32.0$ • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373) <p>System Performance Check at Frequencies 2450 MHz/2450/Area Scan (8x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12$mm, $dy=12$mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.2 W/kg</p> <p>System Performance Check at Frequencies 2450 MHz/2450/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$mm, $dy=5$mm, $dz=5$mm Reference Value = 106.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.98 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.2 W/kg</p> 	

System check	2600MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: $f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.67$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>SYSTEM CHECK 2600/SYSTEM CHECK 2600MHz/Area Scan (5x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg</p> <p>SYSTEM CHECK 2600/SYSTEM CHECK 2600MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value = 104.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 14.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.56 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 26.4 W/kg</p> 	

System check	5300MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5300 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.161 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.714$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3708; ConvF(5.46, 5.46,5.46); Calibrated: 2019/9/26; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>Configuration/5300/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.55 W/kg</p> <p>Configuration/5300/Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 19.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.787 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.234 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 W/kg</p> 	

System check	5600MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.161$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36.714$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3708; ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 2019/9/26; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>Configuration/5600/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.62 W/kg</p> <p>Configuration/5600/Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 19.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.35 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.824 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.245 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.87 W/kg</p> 	

System check	5800MHz
<p>Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5800 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 5800 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.495 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.774$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3708; ConvF(5.17, 5.17, 5.17); Calibrated: 2019/9/26; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>Configuration/5800/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.97 W/kg</p> <p>Configuration/5800/Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 13.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.51 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.775 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.226 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.01 W/kg</p> 	

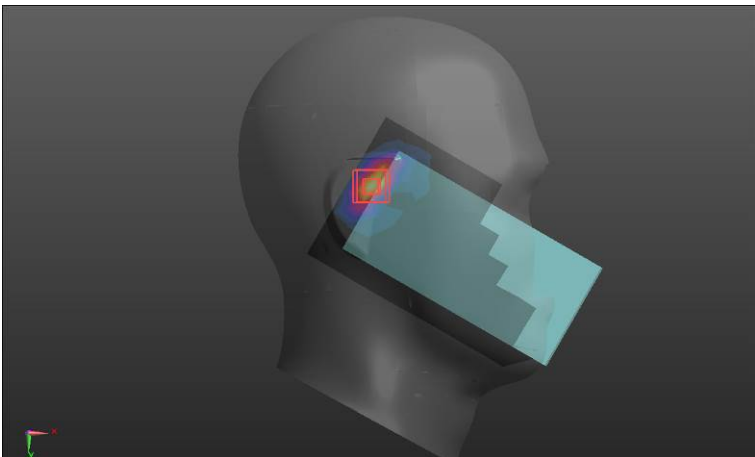
Main Supply

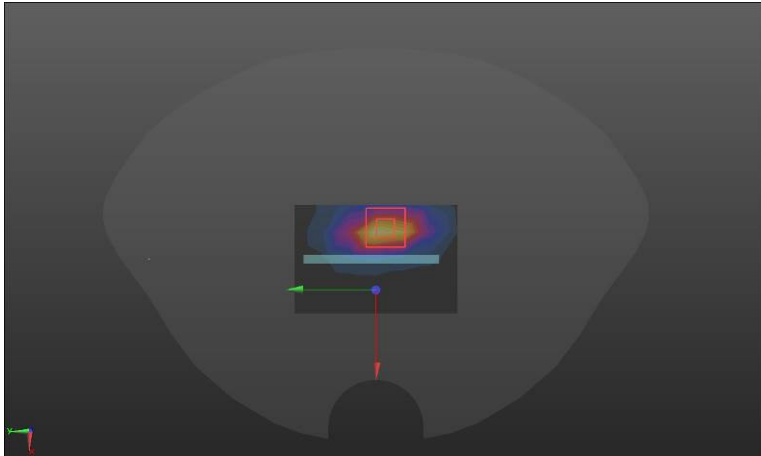
GSM (850MHz)

Up Antenna	Right Side	Tilt
<p>Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 4:8.30042</p> <p>Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³</p> <p>Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC ZOOM/G850/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.485 W/kg</p> <p>RC ZOOM/G850/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 25.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.28 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.435 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.623 W/kg</p> <div> </div>		

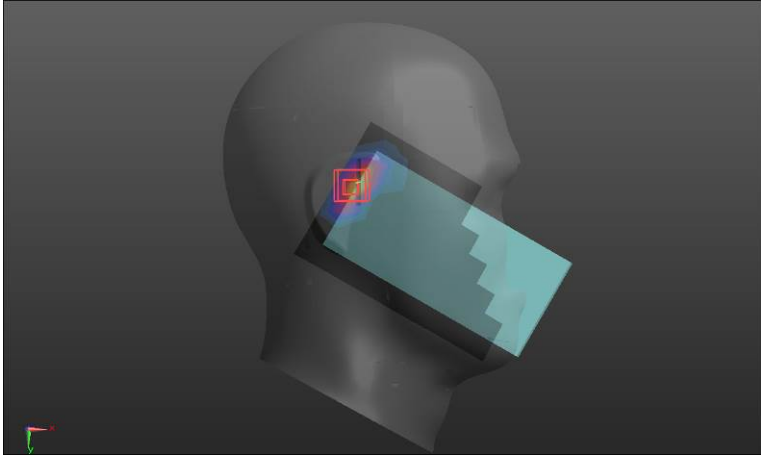
Up Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 4:8.30042</p> <p>Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³</p> <p>Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>BACK/G850/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.412 W/kg</p> <p>BACK/G850/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.372 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.447 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.216 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.419 W/kg</p> 		

GSM (1900MHz)

Up Antenna	Right side	Tilt
<p>Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 4:8.30042 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 8/28/2019 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC ZOOM/1900/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.556 W/kg</p> <p>RC ZOOM/1900/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 16.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.875 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.414 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.185 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.553 W/kg</p> 		

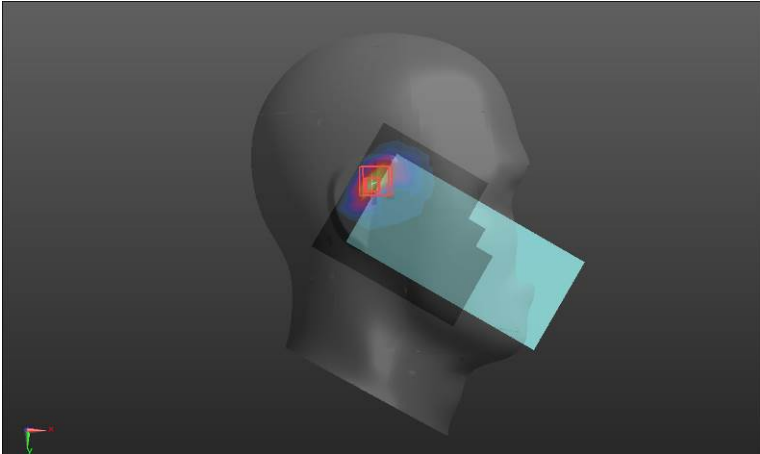
Up Antenna	Hotspot	Top
<p>Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 4:8.30042</p> <p>Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³</p> <p>Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>top/1900/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg</p> <p>top/1900/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 11.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.50 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.778 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.391 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg</p> 		

WCDMA BANDII

Up Antenna	Right side	Tilt
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA BAND2 (0); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz;Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1852.4 MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @1852.4MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC LH/W2 L/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.20 W/kg</p> <p>RC LH/W2 L/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 28.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.72 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.818 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.364 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.40 W/kg</p> 		

Up Antenna	Hotspot	Top
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA BAND2 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>top/W2/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.917 W/kg</p> <p>top/W2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.331 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.35 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.732 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.373 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 W/kg</p> 		

WCDMA BANDIV

Up Antenna	Right side	Tilt
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA BAND4 (0); Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.375$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC/w4 t/Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg</p> <p>RC/w4 t/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 26.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.625 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.298 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg</p> 		

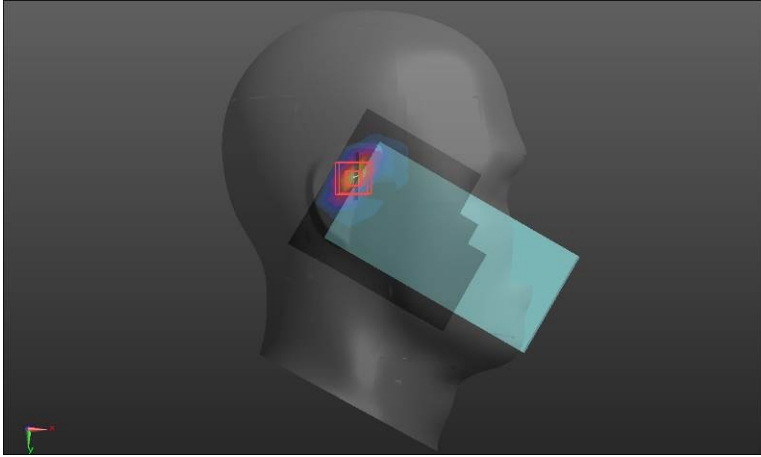
Up Antenna	Hotspot	Top
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA BAND4 (0); Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.375$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>top/W4/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.805 W/kg</p> <p>top/W4/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.986 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.705 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.368 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.08 W/kg</p> 		

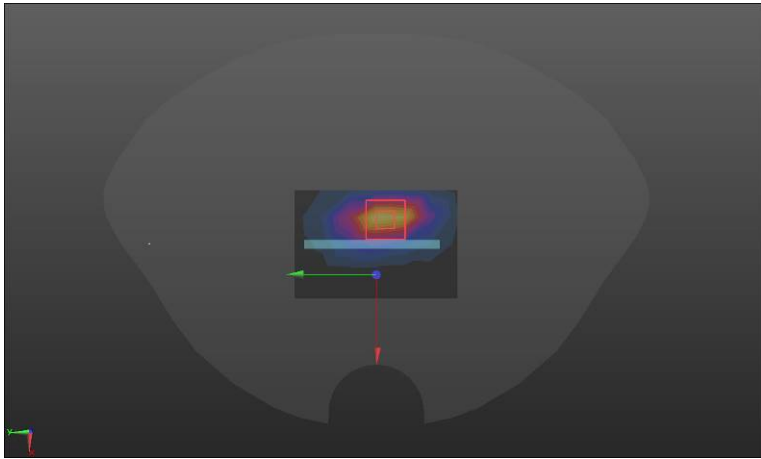
WCDMA BANDV

Up Antenna	Right side	Tilt
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA BAND 5 (0); Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 826.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.902$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.55$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 826.4 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC LH/W5 L/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.83 W/kg</p> <p>RC LH/W5 L/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 47.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.53 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.891 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.429 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.74 W/kg</p> 		

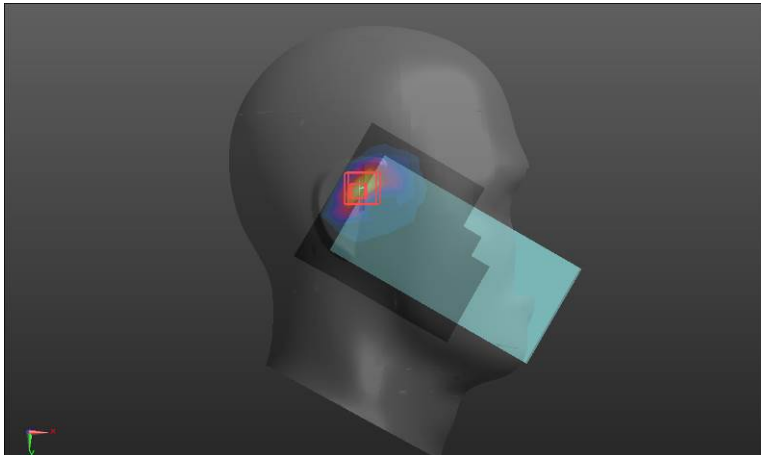
Up Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA BAND 5 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>BACK/W5/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.254 W/kg</p> <p>BACK/W5/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 14.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.348 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.201 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.292 W/kg</p> 		

LTE B2

Up Antenna	Right side	Tilt
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE band 02 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC LH/LTE2 T/Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg</p> <p>RC LH/LTE2 T/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 27.99 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.50 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.736 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.334 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.25 W/kg</p> 		

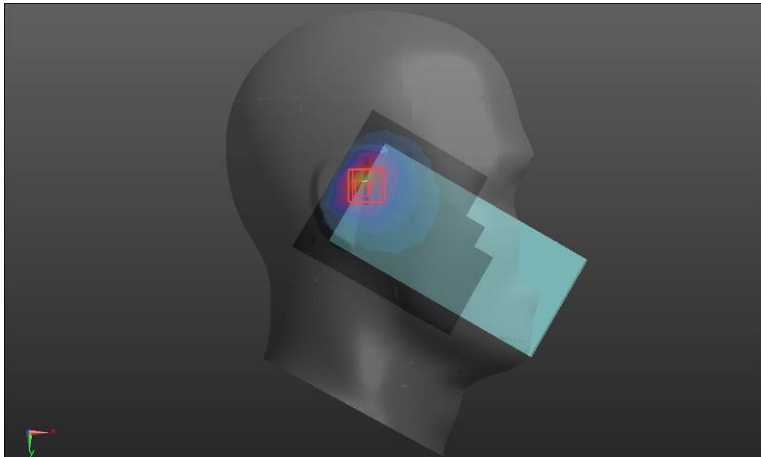
Up Antenna	Hotspot	Top
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE band 02 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>top/LTE2/Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg</p> <p>top/LTE2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 16.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.764 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.398 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg</p> 		

LTE B4

Up Antenna	Right side	Tilt
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE band 4 (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.375$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1732.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC LH/LTE4 T/Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.954 W/kg</p> <p>RC LH/LTE4 T/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 25.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.16 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.575 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.275 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.969 W/kg</p> 		

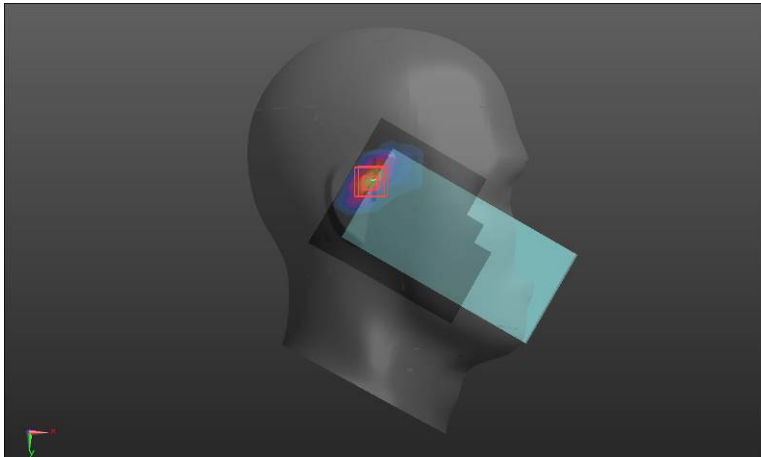
Up Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE band 4 (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.375$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1732.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>back/LTE4/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.938 W/kg</p> <p>back/LTE4/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 13.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.761 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.397 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg</p> 		

LTE B5

Up Antenna	Right side	Tilt
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (0); Frequency: 829 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 829$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.903$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.544$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 829.0 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC LH/LTE5 T L/Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.26 W/kg</p> <p>RC LH/LTE5 T L/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 46.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.28 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.830 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.397 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.65 W/kg</p> 		

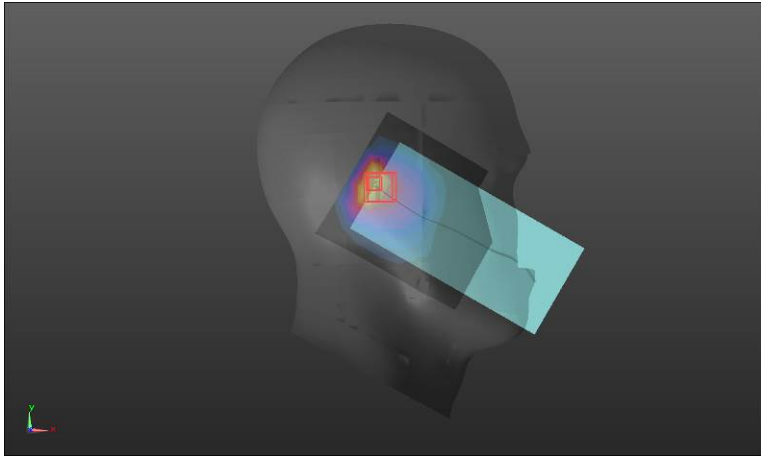
Up Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>BACK/LTE5/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.328 W/kg</p> <p>BACK/LTE5/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 11.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.546 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.254 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.388 W/kg</p> 		

LTE B7

Up Antenna	Right side	Tilt
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7 (0); Frequency: 2505 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2505$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.856$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.124$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2019/8/27; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC LH/LTE7 T/Area Scan (10x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 W/kg</p> <p>RC LH/LTE7 T/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 24.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.65 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.747 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.317 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.32 W/kg</p> 		

Up Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7 (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.888$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.084$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2019/8/27; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>back/LTE7 2/Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg</p> <p>back/LTE7 2/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.783 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.09 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.504 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.38 W/kg</p> 		

LTE B12

Up Antenna	Right side	Cheek
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12 (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.887$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.115$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.34, 6.34, 6.34) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>LC/LTE12/Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.302 W/kg</p> <p>LC/LTE12/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 10.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.335 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.290 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.137 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.305 W/kg</p> 		

Up Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12 (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.887$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.115$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.34, 6.34, 6.34) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>BACK/LTE12/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0715 W/kg</p> <p>BACK/LTE12/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 8.342 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.100 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.042 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.016 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0775 W/kg</p> 		

GSM (850MHz)

Down Antenna	Right Side	Cheek
<p>Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 4:8.30042</p> <p>Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³</p> <p>Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC ZOOM/G850/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.185 W/kg</p> <p>RC ZOOM/G850/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.378 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.217 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.175 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.136 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.192 W/kg</p> <div> </div>		

Down Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 4:8.30042</p> <p>Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³</p> <p>Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>BACK/G850/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.312 W/kg</p> <p>BACK/G850/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 18.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.372 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.288 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.216 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.319 W/kg</p> 		

GSM (1900MHz)

Down Antenna	Left side	Cheek
<p>Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 4:8.30042</p> <p>Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1880 MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³</p> <p>Phantom section: Left Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>LC ZOOM/G1900/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0492 W/kg</p> <p>LC ZOOM/G1900/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm</p> <p>Reference Value = 2.786 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB</p> <p>Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0740 W/kg</p> <p>SAR(1 g) = 0.047 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.029 W/kg</p> <p>Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0558 W/kg</p> <div> </div>		

Down Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, Generic GSM (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 4:8.30042</p> <p>Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³</p> <p>Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2019/8/27; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>back/g1900 down/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.794 W/kg</p> <p>back/g1900 down/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.429 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.697 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.372 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.866 W/kg</p> 		

WCDMA B2

Down Antenna	Left side	Cheek
<p>Communication System: UID 0, wcdma BANDII (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>LC ZOOM/W2/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0539 W/kg</p> <p>LC ZOOM/W2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0.3280 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0720 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.045 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0524 W/kg</p> 		

Down Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, wcdma BANDII (0); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1852.4 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>back/W2 B L/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.12 W/kg</p> <p>back/W2 B L/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.780 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.91 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.626 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.39 W/kg</p> 		

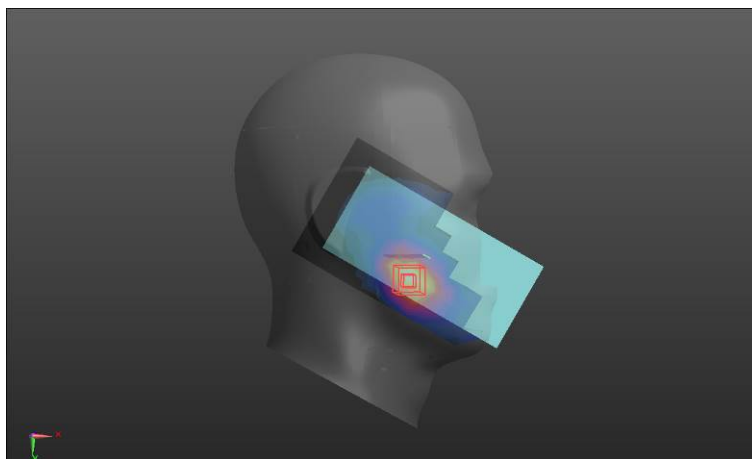
WCDMA B4

Down Antenna	Right side	Cheek
--------------	------------	-------

Communication System: UID 0, wcdma bandIV (0); Frequency: 1732.4 MHz;
 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.375$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
 Phantom section: Right Section

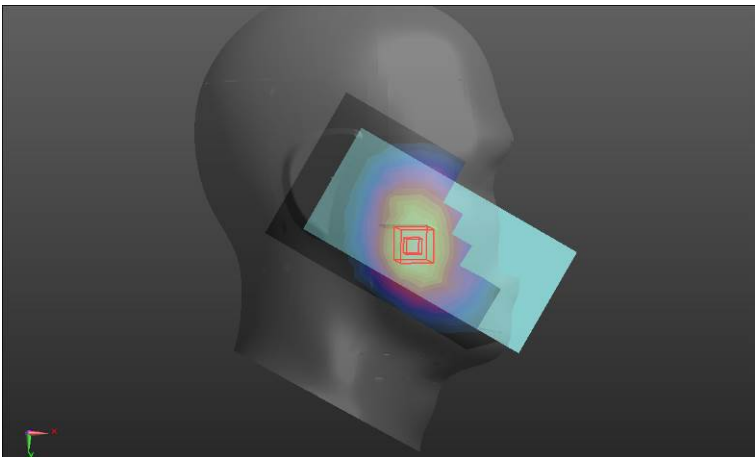
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019
 - Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
 - Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28
 - Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx
 - Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)
- RC ZOOM/W4/Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0232 W/kg
- RC ZOOM/W4/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
 Reference Value = 1.139 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0290 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.019 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.011 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0217 W/kg



Down Antenna	Hotspot	Bottom
<p>Communication System: UID 0, wcdma bandIV (0); Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1712.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.363$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.106$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1712.4 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>BOTTOM/W4 L/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.07 W/kg</p> <p>BOTTOM/W4 L/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 29.56 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.76 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.992 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.527 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.25 W/kg</p> 		

WCDMA B5

Down Antenna	Right side	Cheek
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 5 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC ZOOM/W5/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.134 W/kg</p> <p>RC ZOOM/W5/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.594 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.158 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.128 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.098 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.139 W/kg</p> 		

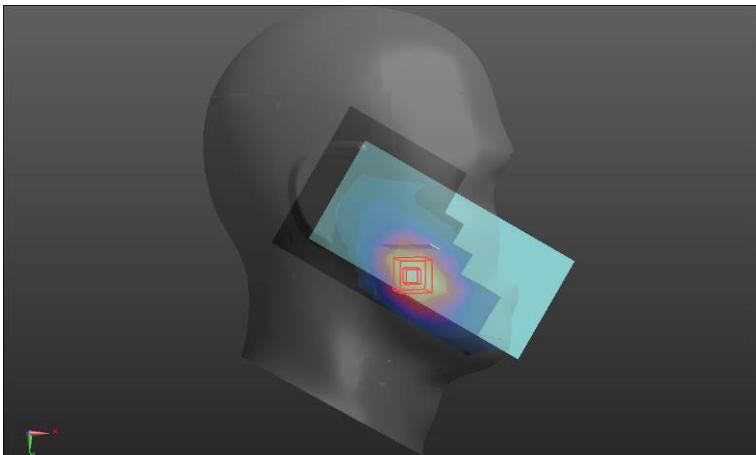
Down Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 5 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>BACK/W5/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.196 W/kg</p> <p>BACK/W5/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 15.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.293 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.177 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.106 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.209 W/kg</p> 		

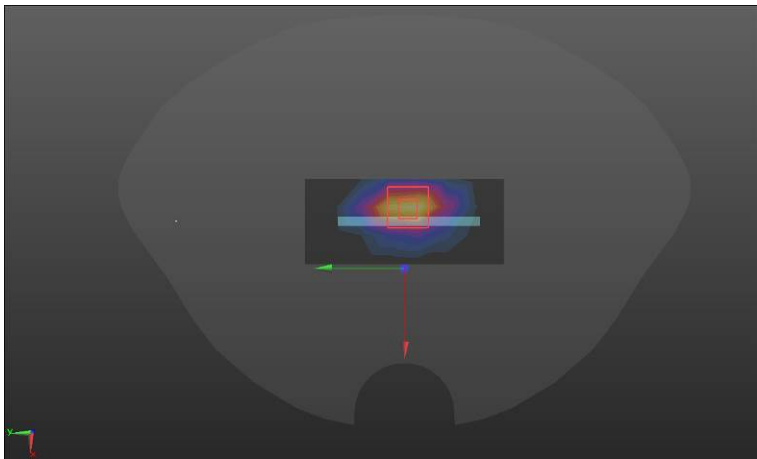
LTE B2

Down Antenna	Right side	Cheek
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE BAND02 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC ZOOM/2/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0321 W/kg</p> <p>RC ZOOM/2/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.207 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0490 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.031 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.017 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0350 W/kg</p> 		

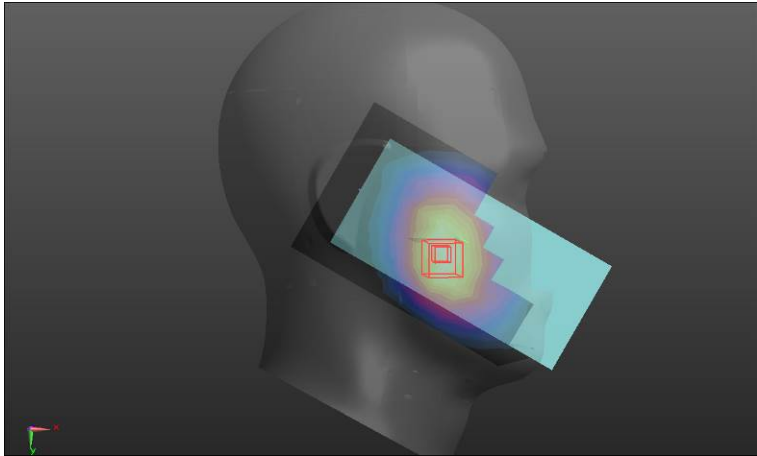
Down Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE band 02 (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>back/LTE2 h/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.64 W/kg</p> <p>back/LTE2 h/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.774 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.558 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.52 W/kg</p> 		

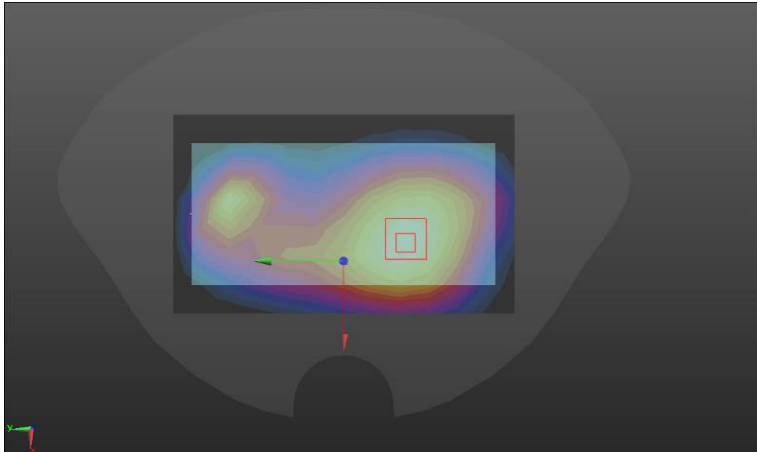
LTE B4

Down Antenna	Right side	Cheek
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE BAND4 (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.375$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1732.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC ZOOM/4/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0227 W/kg</p> <p>RC ZOOM/4/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 0.0227 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0290 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.017 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.010 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0202 W/kg</p> 		

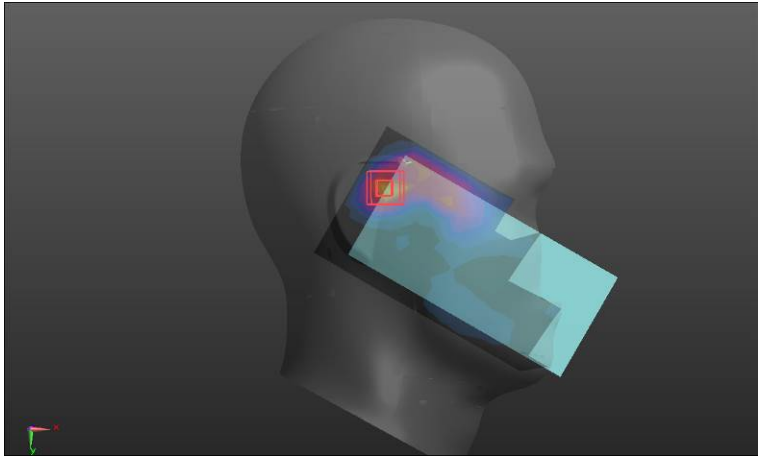
Down Antenna	Hotspot	Bottom
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE BAND4 (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.375$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 1732.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>BOTTOM/4/Area Scan (4x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.827 W/kg BOTTOM/4/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 22.36 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.716 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.378 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.890 W/kg</p> 		

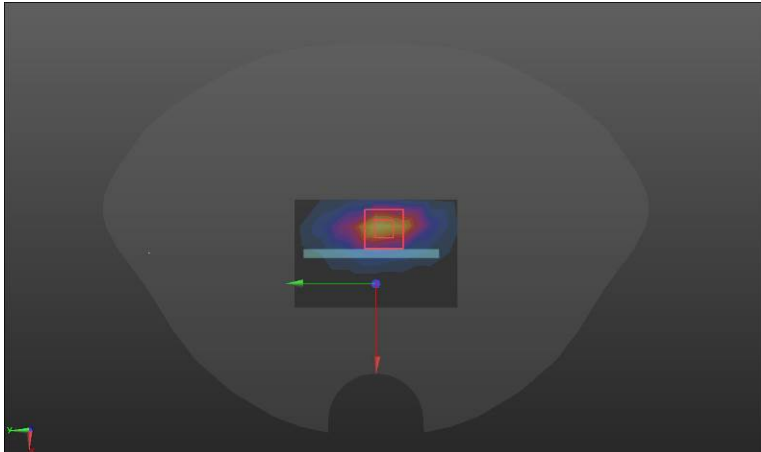
LTE B5

Down Antenna	Right side	Cheek
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE BAND05 (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC ZOOM/5/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.115 W/kg</p> <p>RC ZOOM/5/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 4.109 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.135 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.108 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.082 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.118 W/kg</p> 		

Down Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE BAND05 (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>BACK/5/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.154 W/kg</p> <p>BACK/5/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 10.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.178 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.141 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.107 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.155 W/kg</p> 		

LTE B7

Down Antenna	Right side	Cheek
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE BAND07 (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.888$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.084$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32) @ 2535 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>RC ZOOM/7/Area Scan (9x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.116 W/kg</p> <p>RC ZOOM/7/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.231 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.242 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.106 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.045 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.147 W/kg</p> 		

Down Antenna	Hotspot	Bottom
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 7 (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2535$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.888$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.084$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32) @ 2535 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 • Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) • Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 • Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx • Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>top/LTE7/Area Scan (6x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.63 W/kg</p> <p>top/LTE7/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 15.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.24 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.418 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.79 W/kg</p> 		

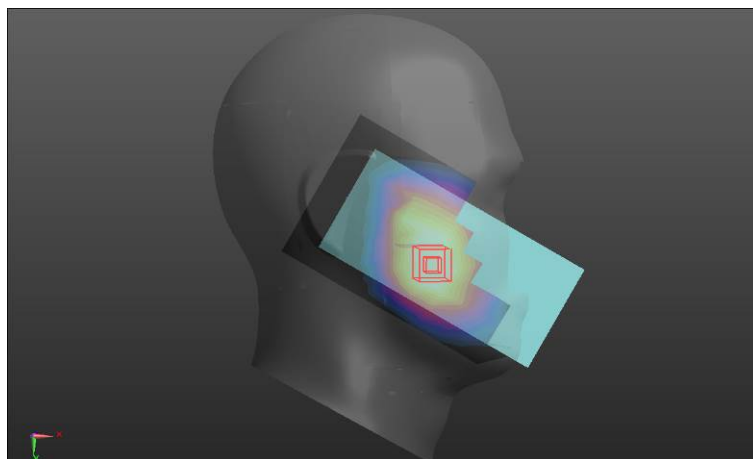
LTE B12

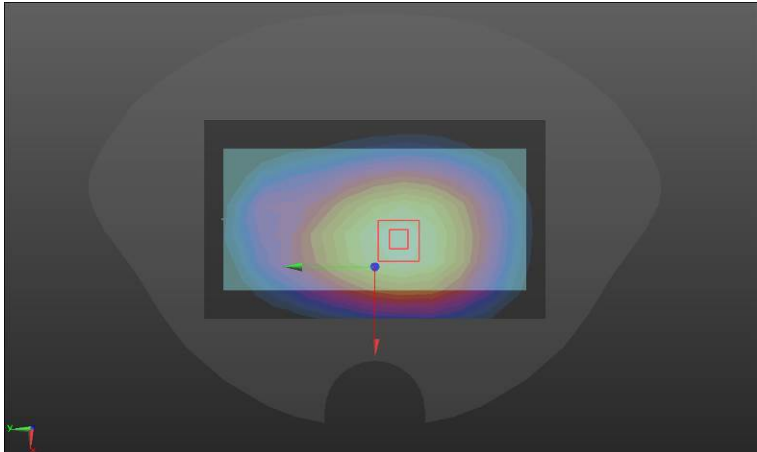
Down Antenna	Right side	Cheek
--------------	------------	-------

Communication System: UID 0, LTE BAND12 (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz;
 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.887 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.115$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
 Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

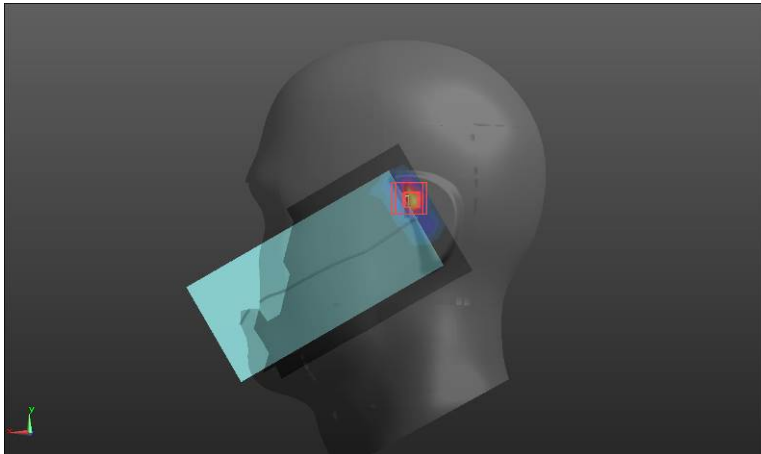
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.34, 6.34, 6.34) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28
- Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373)
RC ZOOM/12/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0134 W/kg
RC ZOOM/12/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$
 Reference Value = 0.1370 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0140 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.011 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00881 W/kg
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0124 W/kg

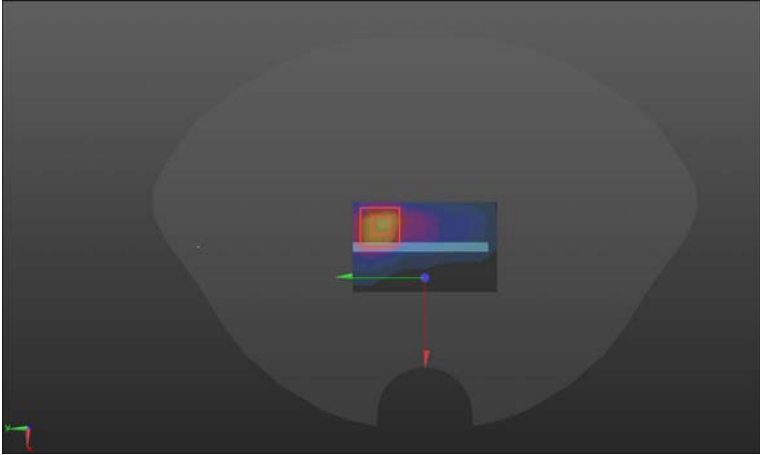


Down Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE BAND12 (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.887$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.115$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.34, 6.34, 6.34) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>BACK/12/Area Scan 2 (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.295 W/kg</p> <p>BACK/12/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.800 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0340 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.061 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.298 W/kg</p> 		

WIFI 2.4G	Left side	Cheek
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WIFI 2.4GHz (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.788$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.219$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5) @ 2437 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>LC/2.4 ZOOM/Area Scan (9x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.763 W/kg</p> <p>LC/2.4 ZOOM/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 7.269 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.622 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.309 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.729 W/kg</p> 		

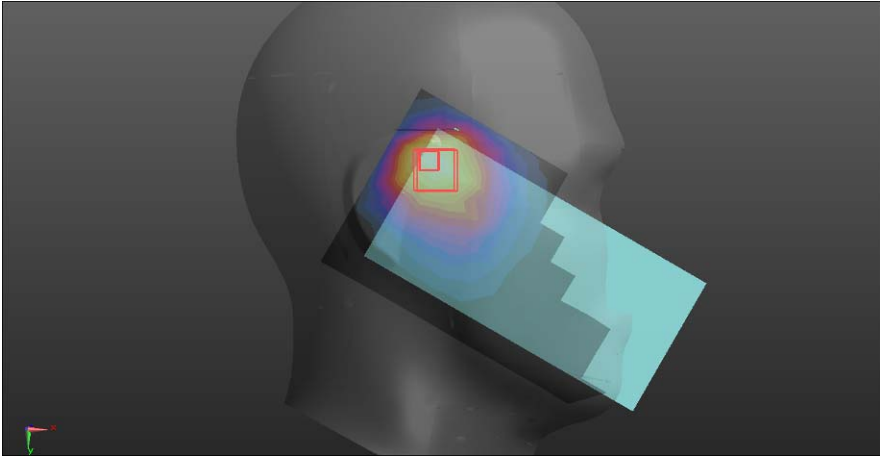
WIFI 2.4G	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WIFI 2.4GHz (0); Frequency: 2437 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.788$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.219$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(4.5, 4.5, 4.5) @ 2437 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019 Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>BACK/2.4/Area Scan (9x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.224 W/kg</p> <p>BACK/2.4/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 5.385 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.365 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.184 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.224 W/kg</p> 		

Wi-Fi 5G UNII-1	Left side	Tilt
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WIFI 802.11 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5200 MHz; Medium parameters used: $f = 5200$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.66$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 36$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Left Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3708; ConvF(5.46, 5.46, 5.46); Calibrated: 2019/9/26; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>LC/5200 T 11/Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.50 W/kg</p> <p>LC/5200 T 11/Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 9.819 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.88 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.635 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.172 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.60 W/kg</p> 		

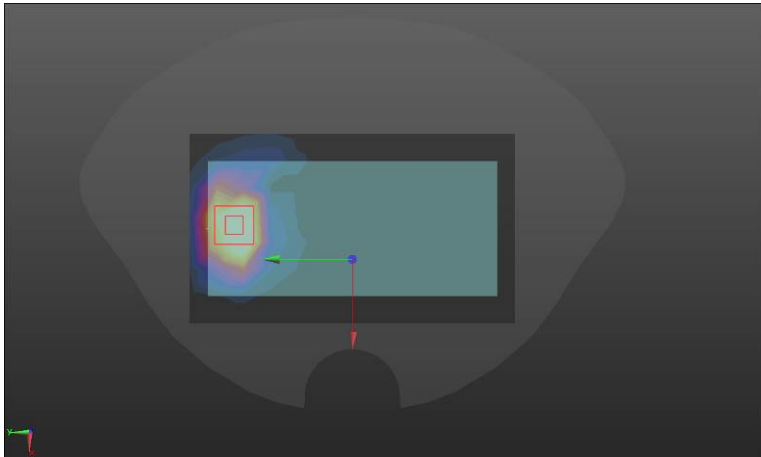
Wi-Fi 5G UNII-3	Hotspot	Top
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WIFI 802.11 5GHz (0); Frequency: 5785 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 5785$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.255$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.315$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3708; ConvF(5.17, 5.17, 5.17); Calibrated: 2019/9/26; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>TOP/5785/Area Scan (6x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.422 W/kg</p> <p>TOP/5785/Zoom Scan (6x6x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 4.809 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.918 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.211 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.074 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.491 W/kg</p> 		

Secondary Supply

WCDMA BANDV

Up Antenna	Right side	Tilt
<p>Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA 5 (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.905$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.528$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(6.2, 6.2, 6.2) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 8/27/2019; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>Right/WCDMA B5 RT/Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg</p> <p>Right/WCDMA B5 RT/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 38.27 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.69 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.763 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.506 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 W/kg</p> 		

LTE Band2

Down Antenna	Body-worn	Back
<p>Communication System: UID 0, LTE band 02 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section</p> <p>DASY5 Configuration:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3127; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 2019/8/27; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn546; Calibrated: 2019/8/28 Phantom: 1660; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: xxxx Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7373) <p>back/LTE2 2gong down/Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.52 W/kg</p> <p>back/LTE2 2gong down/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 6.108 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.69 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.755 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.433 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.21 W/kg</p> 		

ANNEX B – RELEVANT PAGES FROM CALIBRATION REPORTS

DAE4 Sn:546

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'étalonnage
C Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SRTC (Auden)**

Certificate No: **DAE4-546_Aug19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object	DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 546		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)		
Calibration date:	August 28, 2019		
<p>This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.</p> <p>All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 5)°C and humidity < 70%.</p> <p>Calibration Equipment used (M&PE critical for calibration)</p>			
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810276	03-Sep-18 (No.23488)	Sep-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (In house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	07-Jan-19 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-20
Calibrator Box V2.1	SF LMS 006 AA 1002	07-Jan-19 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-20
Calibrated by:	Name Eric Hainfeld	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Sven Kühn	Deputy Manager	
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			Issued: August 28, 2019

Certificate No: DAE4-546_Aug19

Page 1 of 5

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics
Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- **DC Voltage Measurement:** Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- **Connector angle:** The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - **DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:** Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - **Common mode sensitivity:** Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - **Channel separation:** Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - **AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:** Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
 - **Input Offset Measurement:** Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - **Input Offset Current:** Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - **Input resistance:** Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - **Low Battery Alarm Voltage:** Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - **Power consumption:** Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal
 High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 μ V , full range = -100...+300 mV
 Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1.....+3mV
 DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	405.352 \pm 0.02% (k=2)	404.098 \pm 0.02% (k=2)	404.222 \pm 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.98830 \pm 1.50% (k=2)	3.95641 \pm 1.50% (k=2)	3.97961 \pm 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	237.0 $^{\circ}$ \pm 1 $^{\circ}$
---	-------------------------------------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199995.19	-1.38	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20000.83	-0.80	-0.00
Channel X - Input	-19997.26	4.75	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	199969.47	-7.29	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20002.52	0.88	0.00
Channel Y - Input	-20001.62	0.45	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	199996.94	0.28	0.00
Channel Z + Input	19998.55	-3.07	-0.02
Channel Z - Input	-20002.95	-0.90	0.00

Low Range	Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.48	0.50	0.03
Channel X + Input	201.14	-0.15	-0.07
Channel X - Input	-198.97	-0.38	0.19
Channel Y + Input	2000.52	-0.41	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	200.95	-0.13	-0.07
Channel Y - Input	-199.00	-0.30	0.15
Channel Z + Input	2000.96	-0.05	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	200.01	-1.11	-0.55
Channel Z - Input	-199.97	-1.27	0.64

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	2.12	-0.11
	-200	0.79	-0.91
Channel Y	200	1.95	0.12
	-200	-0.90	-1.27
Channel Z	200	1.15	1.74
	-200	-4.83	-4.14

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	-2.05	-3.29
Channel Y	200	9.27	-	-0.65
Channel Z	200	4.64	6.99	-

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15840	15900
Channel Y	16134	12769
Channel Z	15911	16844

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input: 10M Ω

	Average (μ V)	min. Offset (μ V)	max. Offset (μ V)	Std. Deviation (μ V)
Channel X	1.16	0.11	3.01	0.45
Channel Y	0.12	-0.83	1.50	0.46
Channel Z	-0.42	-1.81	0.51	0.42

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: ± 25 fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (k Ω)	Measuring (M Ω)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-6	-9

ES3DV3 Sn:3127

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'étalonnage
C Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client: **SRTC (Auden)**

Certificate No: **ES3-3127_Aug19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **ES3DV3 - SN:3127**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v7
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **August 27, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (MATE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
DAF4	SN: 883	19-Dec-18 (No. DAE4-880_Dec18)	Dec-19
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-18 (No. ES3-3013_Dec18)	Dec-19
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4413B	SN: GD412939/4	06-Apr-19 (in house check Jun-19)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41496087	06-Apr-19 (in house check Jun-19)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 003110210	06-Apr-19 (in house check Jun-19)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642/001700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-19)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8368A	SN: US41090477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Manu Seitz	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pakovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 29, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization β	β rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\beta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}: Assessed for E-field polarization $\beta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

ES3DV3 - SN:3127

August 27, 2019

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3127

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm. ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V/m})^2$) ²	1.26	1.23	1.19	
DCP (mV) ³	103.2	103.9	103.8	± 10.1 %

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Unc (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	216.9	±3.5 %	+4.7 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		214.8		
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		213.3		

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

¹ The uncertainties of Norm. X, Y, Z do not affect the E²-old uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).

² Numerical linearization parameter; uncertainty not required.

³ Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

ES3DV3-SN:3127

August 27, 2019

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3127

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-19
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

ES3DV3- SN:3127

August 27, 2019

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3127

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^e	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth (mm) ^g	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.69	6.34	6.34	6.34	0.60	1.25	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.20	6.20	6.20	0.42	1.61	± 12.0 %
1810	40.0	1.40	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.70	1.20	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	5.02	5.02	5.02	0.69	1.27	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.57	4.68	4.68	4.68	0.63	1.38	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.67	1.37	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.32	4.32	4.32	0.70	1.35	± 12.0 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

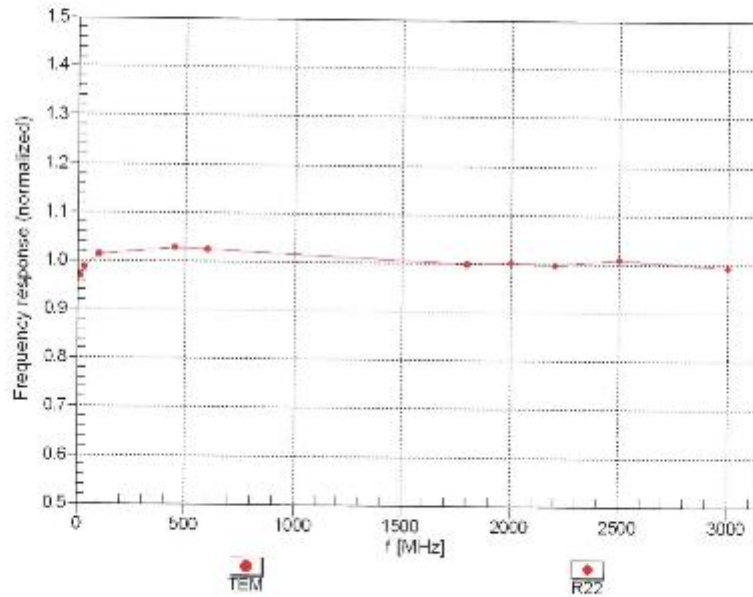
^e At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

ES3DV3- SN:3127

August 27, 2019

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

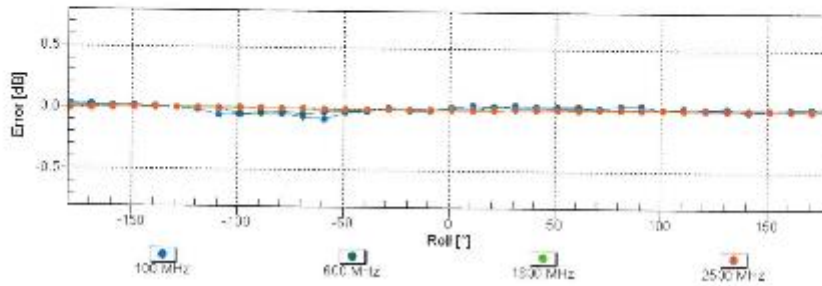
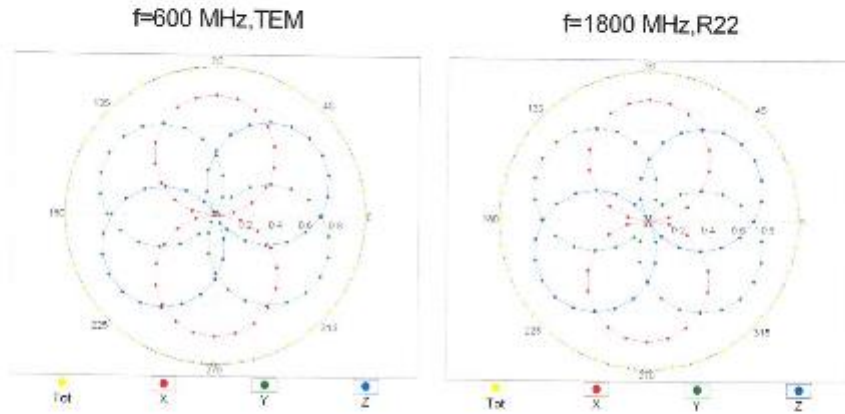


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

ES3DV3- SN:3127

August 27, 2019

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

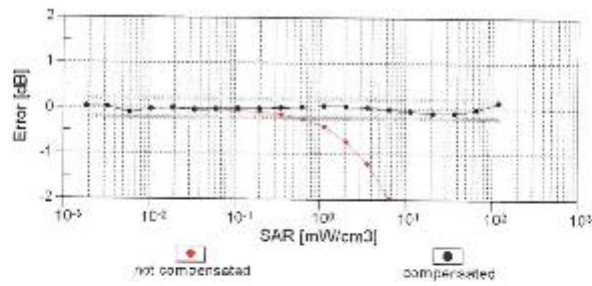
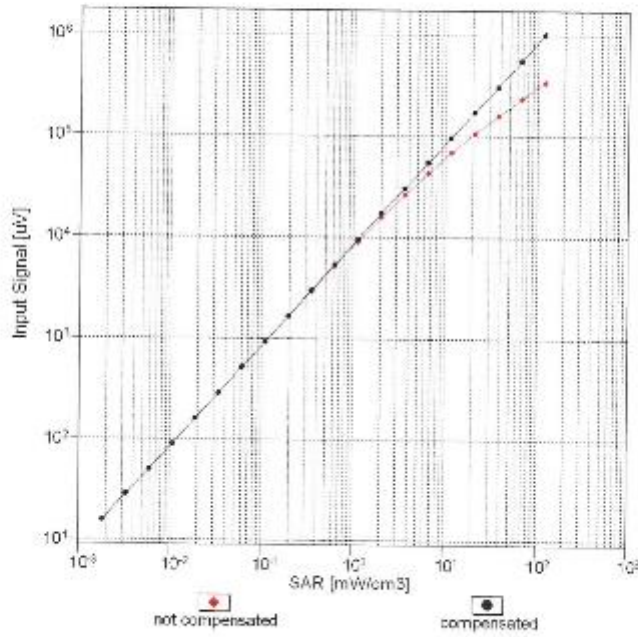


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

ES3DV3-SN:3127

August 27, 2019

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
 (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

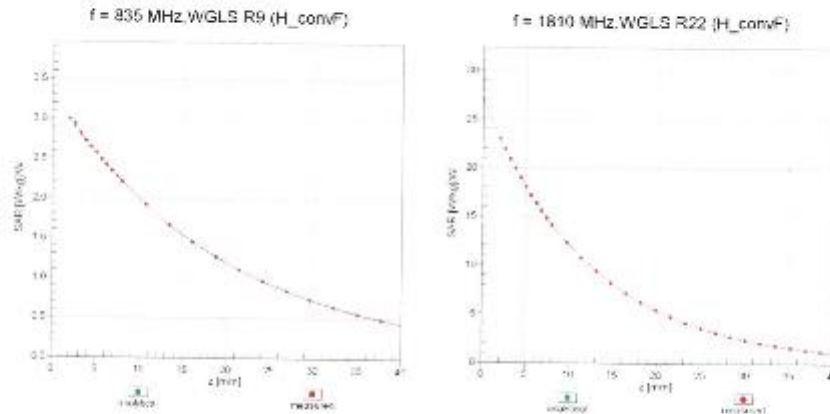


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

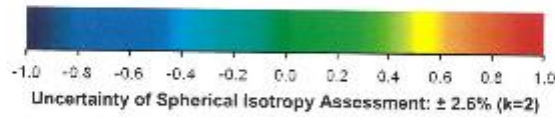
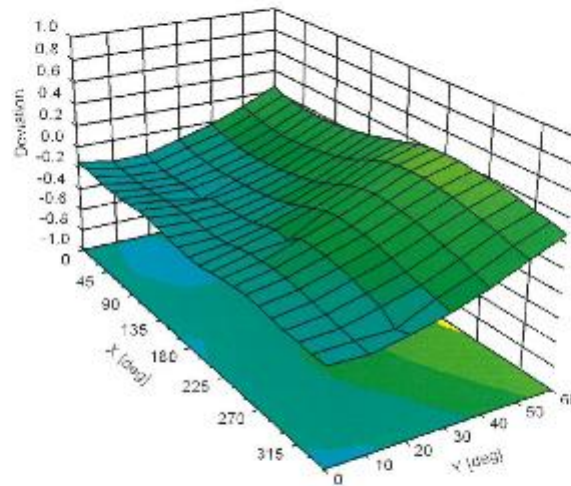
ES3DV3-SN:3127

August 27, 2019

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (θ , ϕ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



EX4DV3 Sn3708

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SRTC (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3708_Sep19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3708**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v5, QA CAL-23.v5,
QA CAL-25.v7
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **September 26, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
DAE4	SN: 660	19-Dec-18 (No. DAE4-660_Dec18)	Dec-19
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-18 (No. ES3-3013_Dec18)	Dec-19
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: October 1, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}:** Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}:** DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR:** PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}:** A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:** Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):** in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset:** The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle:** The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

EX3DV4 – SN:3708

September 26, 2019

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3708

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.20	0.34	0.40	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) ^B	93.8	104.0	101.0	

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc (k=2) ^E
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	115.9	± 3.3 %	± 4.7 %
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		114.3		
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		122.2		
10352-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	8.60	78.10	16.56	10.00	60.0	± 2.9 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.71	77.21	16.31		60.0		
		Z	15.00	87.55	20.24		60.0		
10353-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	8.62	80.44	16.16	6.99	80.0	± 1.6 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.75	79.10	15.69		80.0		
		Z	15.00	88.59	19.45		80.0		
10354-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	15.00	86.19	16.08	3.98	95.0	± 1.4 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	15.00	84.69	15.37		95.0		
		Z	15.00	93.22	20.23		95.0		
10355-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	15.00	85.25	14.18	2.22	120.0	± 1.4 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.57	68.62	9.01		120.0		
		Z	15.00	101.50	22.73		120.0		
10387-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	0.73	63.32	9.83	0.00	150.0	± 3.2 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.47	60.00	6.10		150.0		
		Z	0.85	65.01	10.71		150.0		
10388-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.60	71.55	17.74	0.00	150.0	± 1.3 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.07	68.13	15.80		150.0		
		Z	2.61	71.77	17.79		150.0		
10396-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	2.85	70.16	18.74	3.01	150.0	± 1.2 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.62	69.09	18.37		150.0		
		Z	3.89	75.94	21.17		150.0		
10399-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.63	68.18	16.59	0.00	150.0	± 2.5 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.38	67.09	15.81		150.0		
		Z	3.67	68.54	16.64		150.0		
10414-AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	5.03	66.55	16.25	0.00	150.0	± 4.5 %	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	65.60	15.59		150.0		
		Z	4.91	66.39	16.01		150.0		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5).

^B Numerical linearization parameter; uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

EX3DV4- SN:3708

September 26, 2019

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3708

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V ⁻¹	T1 ms.V ⁻²	T2 ms.V ⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V ⁻²	T5 V ⁻¹	T6
X	44.6	339.24	37.00	9.24	1.08	5.00	0.00	0.50	1.00
Y	36.2	275.04	36.77	10.87	1.03	5.03	0.00	0.45	1.01
Z	41.8	304.10	34.22	14.01	0.71	5.05	1.68	0.24	1.01

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-4.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

EX3DV4- SN:3708

September 26, 2019

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3708

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^g (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	43.5	0.87	10.04	10.04	10.04	0.15	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	9.63	9.63	9.63	0.67	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.48	9.48	9.48	0.60	0.80	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.59	8.59	8.59	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.41	8.41	8.41	0.36	0.87	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.10	8.10	8.10	0.36	0.87	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.09	8.09	8.09	0.35	0.87	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.69	7.69	7.69	0.30	0.90	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.28	0.90	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.37	7.37	7.37	0.32	0.90	± 12.0 %
3300	38.2	2.71	6.91	6.91	6.91	0.40	1.35	± 13.1 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.78	6.78	6.78	0.40	1.35	± 13.1 %
3700	37.7	3.12	6.50	6.50	6.50	0.40	1.35	± 13.1 %
3900	37.5	3.32	6.34	6.34	6.34	0.40	1.60	± 13.1 %
4100	37.2	3.53	6.23	6.23	6.23	0.35	1.60	± 13.1 %
4200	37.1	3.63	6.22	6.22	6.22	0.40	1.60	± 13.1 %
4400	36.9	3.84	5.82	5.82	5.82	0.40	1.70	± 13.1 %
4600	36.7	4.04	5.81	5.81	5.81	0.40	1.70	± 13.1 %
4800	36.4	4.25	5.80	5.80	5.80	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
4950	36.3	4.40	5.70	5.70	5.70	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.63	5.63	5.63	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	5.46	5.46	5.46	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	5.20	5.20	5.20	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	5.05	5.05	5.05	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	5.17	5.17	5.17	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

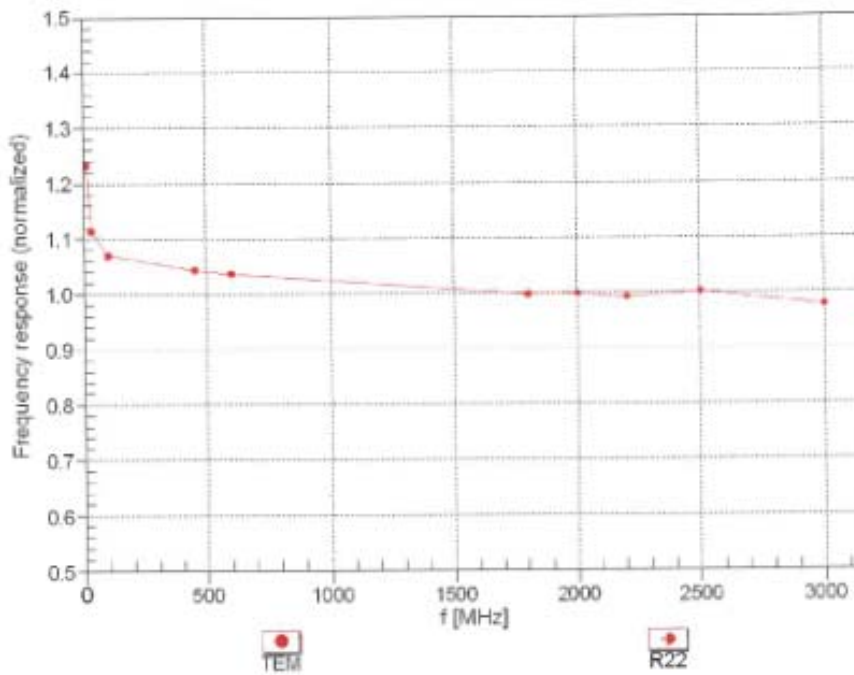
^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3708

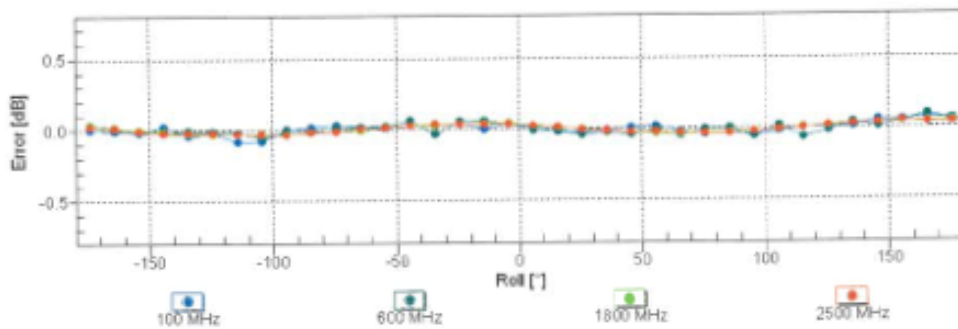
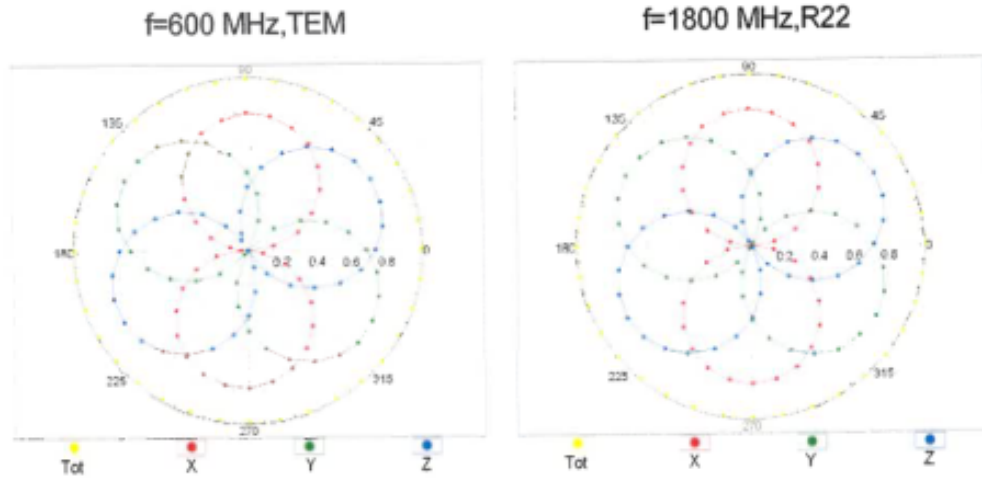
September 26, 2019

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



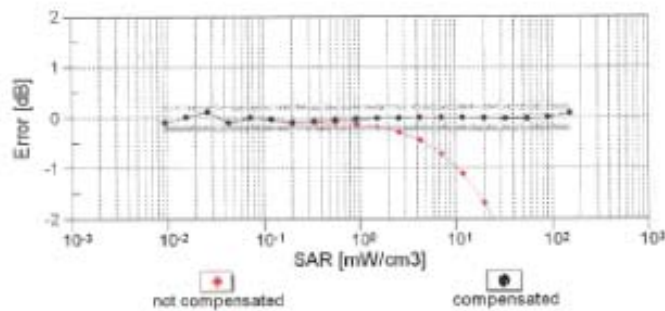
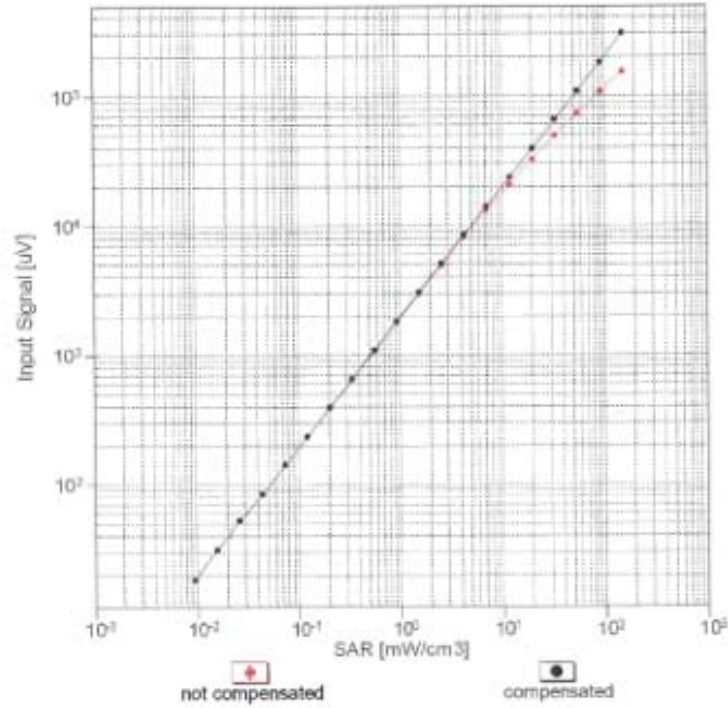
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

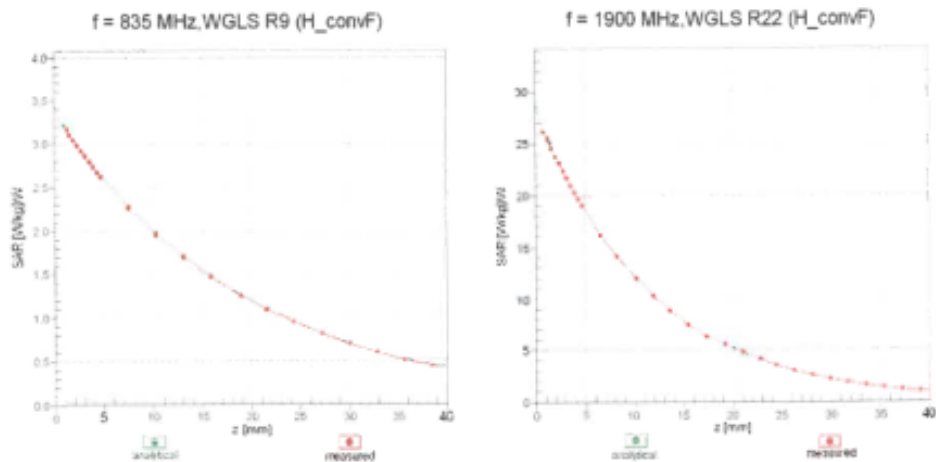


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

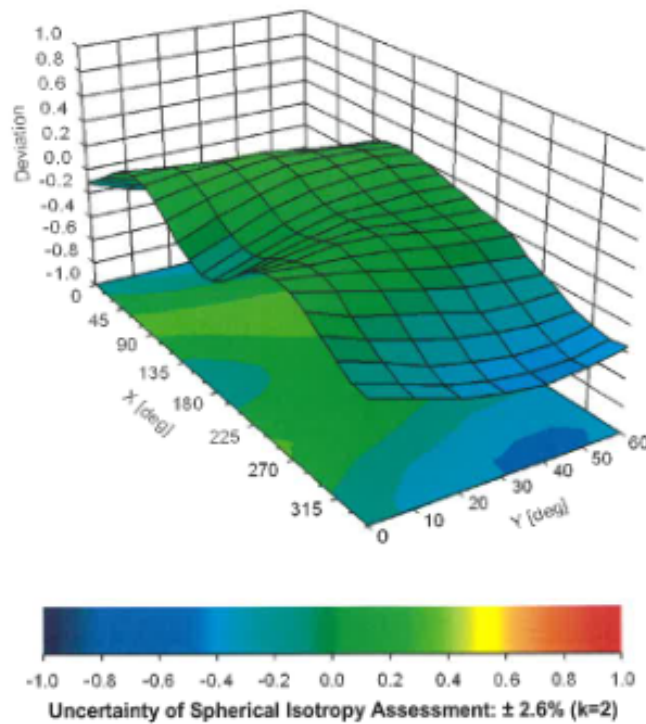
EX3DV4- SN:3708

September 26, 2019

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, θ), f = 900 MHz



EX3DV4- SN:3708

September 26, 2019

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc ² (k=2)
0		CW			
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	CW	0.00	± 4.7 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WCDMA	2.91	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.39	± 9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	12.62	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 %
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	7.74	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 %
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	DECT	10.79	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10062	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10063	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10064	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10065	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10066	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10067	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	± 9.6 %
10068	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 %
10069	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	± 9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	± 9.6 %
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
10097	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10098	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10099	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10100	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10101	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10102	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10103	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10104	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10105	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10108	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6 %
			LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %